Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 5-402/NNDC NO. 785020

ACC

10000|120|3453

ME/25

July 1946 -

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

10000/120/3453 ME/25 Arty + Small Arms

6804
6918

July 1946 - Jan 1947

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

FILE 0.

53

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Italian Land Forces Branch

Tel:47421
Ext:322

RE/25/53/LO

19 Sep 47

REF:
6 ELU

Subject: Inspection Standards.

1. O.C. O.A.R.E. Workshops requested copies of R.E.M.E. Inspectorate Standards for 'B' Vehicles.

2. These are duly enclosed.

Duncan.

Lt. Col.
A.D.M.E.

GEM/cb

Unclassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Accountant's No. & Date	Normal or Special	Urgency	Issuing Depot.	Control No. and Date
20 Aug 47			Cmdt. OOD Chilwell, Beeston, Notts	53 1917

Voucher to	Address for Stores
Allied Force Headquarters Italian Land Forces Branch.	Rome

Authority

No. of Sheets 1
Sheet No. 1

Cat. or Part No.	Section / Designation	Size and Fitting	Quantity Required	Rate	
EM-303	Workshop Instruction Manual Cars 5 cwt. 4 x 4 Willys Jeep.		4.		

Publications not issued, extracted to Main Base for direct supply.

Publications Section
+ 26 AUG 1947
APPROVED

Lt-Col
(E.C. NICHOLLS)

O/C PUBLICATIONS
AND
STATIONERY
HQ. 15 B.O.D.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Accountant's No. & Date	Normal or Special	Degree of Urgency	Issuing Depot.	Control No. and Date
~~11/8/47~~ 29 Aug 47			Cadt. COD Donnington, Kellington, Salop.	19317

Voucher to: Allied Force Headquarters, Italian Land Forces Branch.

Address for Stores: PENNE

Authority

No. of Sheets 1

Sheet No 1

Cat. or Part No.	Section Designation	Size and Fitting	Quantity Required	Rate	
M(M)193	Spare Parts Manual Crd QF 6 Pr 7 cwt.		4		

Publications not issued, extracted to Main Base for direct supply.

PUBLICATIONS SECT. 26 AUG 47 A.O.D.

Lt-Col (E.C. NICHOLLS)

O/C PUBLICATIONS AND STATIONERY IQ 15 B.O.D.

Wt. 24550/1438 25M 5/42 N.A. & Co. Ltd. 51-5424 Forms/G975/22

Army Form G975
(Pads of 200)

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Italian Land Forces Branch

52

Tel:478421
Ext:322

MS/25/52/LF
16 Sep 47

ORD Directorate
GHQ

Subject: Publications.

1. It will be greatly appreciated if the following publications may be released to the Italian Army :-

Replacement parts, Cars 5 cwt 4x4
Willys & Ford
Qty - 4

Workshop Instr. Manual 5 cwt 4x4
Willys & Ford
Qty - 4

Chiwell interchangeability Lists
for Engines and other major assemblies
Qty - 4

2. In view of the imminent closure of this Mission may instructions be issued for the a/m to be consigned :-

Military Attache'

for Italian Ministry of Defence - Army

Directorate of Motorisation.

British Embassy - ROME.

Hardman.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

CRD Directorate
GHQ

Subject: Publications.

1. It will be greatly appreciated if the following publications may be released to the Italian Army :-

Replacement parts, Cars 5 cwt 4x4.
Willys & Ford
Qty - 4

Workshop Instr. Manual 5 cwt 4x4
Willys & Ford
Qty - 4

Chiswell interchangeability Lists
for Engines and other major assemblies
Qty - 4

2. In view of the imminent closure of this Mission may instructions be issued for the a/m to be consigned :-

Military Attache'

for Italian Ministry of Defence - Army

Directorate of Motorisation.

British Embassy - RCHE

Lt. Col.
A.D.M.E.

GEM/cb

Copy to :- Military Attache'.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Italian Land Forces Branch

Tel:478421
Ext:522

MB/25/51/LF
16 Sep 47

C.C.
No. 7 Composite RAS.S. Unit
B.T.A., C.M.F.

Subject: Publications.

1. May the following publications be released to the Italian Army :-

Drivers Handbooks } for Sherman
Stowage Charts } Tanks Mks I to V
Qty - 4 each

"Data of wheeled Vehicles"
published by TI2 Ministry
of Supply - Qty - 3

2. In view of the imminent closure of this Mission may instructions be issued for the a/m to be consigned to:-

Military Attache'

for Italian Ministry of Defence - Army

Directorate of Motorisation.

British Embassy - ROME

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNRC NO. 785020

C.C.
No. 7 Composite R&S.S. Unit
B.T.A., C.M.F.

Subject: Publications.

1. May the following publications be released to the Italian Army :-

Drivers Handbooks } for Sherman
Stowage Charts } Tanks Mks I to V
Qty - 4 each

"Data of wheeled Vehicles"
published by TI2 Ministry
of Supply - Qty - 3

2. In view of the imminent closure of this Mission may instructions be issued for the a/m to be consigned to:-

Military Attache'

for Italian Ministry of Defence - Army

Directorate of Motorisation.

British Embassy - ROME

Lt. Col.
A.D.M.E.

GSM/eb

Copy to :- Military Attache'.

Declassified E.O. 13065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

51

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Italian Land Forces Danish

Tel : 47821
Ref : 322

SE/25/51/LF
13 Sep 47

OSD Directorate
G.H.Q.

SUBJECT : Publications

1. The following publications are urgently required by the Italian Army:-

Identification Lists

OBD of 6 Pdr. Gun.
" " 3.7 A/A "
" BL 5.5 Gun Howe.

2. It is regretted information regarding the marks is not available.

3. In view of the imminent closure of this Mission, may instructions be issued for the a/m to be consigned to:-

Military Attache'

for Italian Ministry of Defence - Army

Inspectorate of Artillery

(For FIAMBNZA Arsenal)

British Embassy

ROME.

Lt.Col.
A.D.M.E.

GM/ml

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Subject:- Spares; 3"., .mm. 75-76mm.
105 155mm.

NAPLES DETACHMENT.
PONTE. C. Depot.
31. August. 1947.

59

To:- Lt. Col. G.E. McLEAN.
ADME ILFB.
AFHQ ROME.

1. Herewith attached lists of spares for guns as listed above.

2. The quantity listed is only a rough estimate as time was not available for a complete check.

Capt. R.E.ME.

PART NO.	GUN	DESIGNATION.	CASE SERIAL.	No.CASES.	Qnt.
B.8437-2.	37m	Latch.	1.	1.	50.
B.[illegible]58034.	105mm.	Ring wipper.	2.	1.	20.
B.171690.	75mm.	Lever firing pin.	3.	2.	60.
D.58213.	37mm.	Cover muzzle.	4.	22.	164.
C.36-01-31354.	37mm.	Cap mounting.	5.	1.	10.
B.77526.	37mm.	Crank assembly.	6.	4.	135.
D.38703.	L.T.M.3.	Bag empty cartridge.	7.	1.	24.
C36-01-315250.	75mm.	Case spring.	8.	1.	3.
A.196328.	37mm.	Guide crank.	9.	1.	100.
B.8095.	3ins.	Spring compresion.	10.	7.	70.
B.168013.	105mm.	Brush bore.	11.	3.	68.
B.163349.	75mm.	Sears.	12.	1.	135.
A.217385.	37mm.	Pin link.	13.	1.	200.
B.199909.	37mm.	Spring actuating lever.	14.	1.	5.
C.96556.	75mm.	Shaft actuating breech block.	15.	1.	7.
A.25989.	105mm.	Spring firing.	16.	1.	150.
B.300476.	75-76.	Switch gun firing & relay.	17.	1.	10.
B.200063.	75mm.	Ring cuter.	18.	1.	15.
A.25829.	75mm.	Pin firing.	19.	4.	1500.
D.7226748.	75-76.	Muzzle brake.	20.	4.	4.
C.65788.	105mm.	Wrench.	21.	1.	3.
B.8439.	37mm.	Crank operating.	22.	1.	20.
C.93950.	105mm.	Hand wheel.	23.	1.	9.
A.25989.	3ins.	Spring firing.	24.	2.	270.
C.70637.	37mm.	Handle operating.	25.	3.	116.
B.163566.	75mm.	Stop operating handle.	26.	2.	85.
D.47369.	M.4.	Mechanism traversing.	27.	3.	4.
D.42656.	75mm.	Bracket S.A. operating.	28.	1.	6.
C.93906.	105mm.	Hand wheel.	29.	1.	4.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

B.168013.	105mm.	Brush bore.	11.	3.	68.
B.163349.	75mm.	Sears.	12.	1.	135.
A.217385.	37mm.	Pin link.	13.	1.	200.
B.199909.	37mm.	Spring actuating lever.	14.	1.	5.
C.96556.	75mm.	Shaft actuating breech block.	15.	1.	7.
A.25989.	105mm.	Spring firing.	16.	1.	150.
B.300476.	75-76.	Switch gun firing & relay.	17.	1.	10.
B.200063.	75mm.	Ring outer.	18.	1.	15.
A.25829.	75mm.	Pin firing.	19.	4.	1500.
D.7226748.	75-76.	Muzzle brake.	20.	4.	4.
C.65788.	105mm.	Wrench.	21.	1.	3.
B.8439.	37mm.	Crank operating.	22.	1.	20.
C.93950.	105mm.	Hand wheel.	23.	1.	9.
A.25989.	3ins.	Spring firing.	24.	2.	270.
C.70637.	37mm.	Handle operating.	25.	3,	116.
B.163566.	75mm.	Stop operating handle.	26.	2.	85.
D.47369.	M.4.	Mechanism traversing.	27.	3.	4.
D.42656.	75mm.	Bracket S.A. operating.	28.	1.	6.
C.93906.	105mm.	Hand wheel.	29.	1.	4.
B.168031.	3ins.	Brushs bore.	30.	1.	30.
D.51284.	M.4.	Bag empty cartridge.	31.	1.	100.
D.67729.	M.4.	Cover muzzle flex bow gun.	32.	3.	90.
A.25344.	75mm.	Spring closing.	33.	1.	18.
C.19873.	105mm.	Head rammer unload.	34.	8.	176.
NIV.2210.	105mm.	Brush bore.	35.	5.	50.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

SHEET. No.2.

Part NO.	C[illegible].	DESIGNATION.	CASE SERIAL. No.	CASES. Qnt.	
D. 38999.	1[illegible]mm.	Gauge forcing cone.	36.	2.	2sets.
B.168009.	105mm.	Brush bore.	37.	1.	20.
A.227958.	75mm.	Bearing mounting roller.	38.	1.	10.
B.163553.	3ins.	Guide.	39.	1.	60.
A.226698.	75mm.	Lock nut.	40.	1.	30.
A.207651.	37mm.	Breech block.	41.	3.	32.
C.68633.	155mm.	Shaft.	42.	1.	18.
C.70781-A.	75-76.	Extractor L.H.	43.	1.	46.
C.85079.	M.4.	Trays ammo.	44.	1.	6.
C.70781-B.	75-76.	Extractor R.H.	45.	1.	46.
C.70609.	3ins.	Crank S.A.	46.	3.	40.
A.206798.	3ins.	Shaft.	47.	3.	50.
A.25341.	3ins.	Crank breech block.	48.	1.	15.
D.37926.	75mm.	Sleeve recoil mech.	49.	3.	13.
A.25638.	75-76.	Screw breech ring key.	50.	1.	100.
A.25985.	3ins.	Plunger.	51.	1.	100.
B.300476.	75-76.	Solinoid impulse relay.	52.	10.	25.
D.52526.	75mm.	Cover breech.	53.	3.	29.
C.152554.	75-76.	Rod piston.	54.	7.	17.
B.201133.	75mm.	Spring recoil outer.	55.	3.	65.
A.172635.	105mm.	Spring helical.	56.	1.5.	5.
C.73328.	155mm.	Brake diaphragm.	57.	1.	3.
C.101030.	37mm.	Front machine bracket.	58.	1.	20.
D.47441.	M.4.	Cover gear box.	59.	1.	3.
A.25340.	75-76.	Piston spring retainer.	60.	2.	50.
B.103357.	155mm.	Ring rear.	61.	1.	19.
C.70611-A.	3ins.	Extractor L.H.	62.	1.	70.
D39146.	105mm.	Cover muzzle.	63.	2.	36.
FL.2640.	Mix.	Rings compressed packing.	64.	1.	100.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

C.70609.	3ins.	Lever S.A.	46.	3.	45.
A.206798.	3ins.	Shaft.	47.	3.	50.
A.25341.	3ins.	Crank breech block.	48.	1.	15.
D.37926.	75mm.	Sleeve recoil mech.	49.	3.	13.
A.25638.	75-76.	Screw breech ring key.	50.	1.	100.
A.25985.	3ins.	Plunger.	51.	1.	100.
B.300476.	75-76.	Solinoid impulse relay.	52.	10.	25.
D.52526.	75mm.	Cover breech.	53.	3.	29.
C.152554.	75-76.	Rod piston.	54.	7.	17.
B.201133.	75mm.	Spring recoil outer.	55.	3.	65.
A.172635.	105mm.	Spring helical.	56.	1.5.	5.
C.73328.	155mm.	Brake diaphragm.	57.	1.	3.
C.101030.	37mm.	Front machine bracket.	58.	1.	20.
D.47441.	M.4.	Cover gear box.	59.	1.	3.
A.25340.	75-76.	Piston spring retainer.	60.	2.	50.
B.103357.	155mm.	Ring rear.	61.	1.	19.
C.70611-A.	3ins.	Extractor L.H.	62.	1.	70.
D39146.	105mm.	Cover muzzle.	63.	2.	36.
FL.2610.	Mix.	Rings compressed packing.	64.	1.	100.
A.25636.	75-76.	Plunger firing.	65.	1.	200.
C.70611-B.	3ins.	Extractor R.H.	66.	1.	90.
C.008668-5.	105mm.	Extractor L.H.	67.	2.	60.
B.201062.	75mm.	Cable firing.	68.	1.	30.
A.206741.	105mm.	Lever breech block operating.	69.	1.	6.
D.37924.	75mm.	Cylinder recoil.	70.	1.	1.
B.172694-6.	37mm.	Cam crank.	71.	4.	132.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

SHEET. No.3.

PART No.	GU	DESIGNATION.	CASE SERIAL.	No.CASES.	Qnt.
C.70484.	155mm	Pads gas check.	72.	33.	371.
D.4* 24.	37mm.	Mechanism recoil.	73.	14.	64.
A.207698.	75mm.	Shaft operating.	74.	5.	30.
C.3418740.	75mm.	Spring helical.	75.	4.	25.
B.7100142.	105mm.	Elevating arc.	76.	1.	4.
B.163350.	75-76.	Key breech ring.	77.	1.	100.
B.163542.	3ins.	Fork.	78.	1.	100.
A.186226.	75mm.	Brush bore.	79.	1.	50.
A.169621.	37mm.	Brush cleaning mechs.	80.	1.	200.
C.73670.	105mm.	Shaft.	81.	1.	6.
B.163346.	75-76.	Lever firing pin cocking.	82.	2.	90.
A.717256.	75.	Knob hand wheel.	83.	1.	20.
A.12134.	105mm.	Spring firing.	84.	1.	30.
A.196353.	37mm.	Screw cocking pin.	85.	1.	100.
NIV.1982.	75mm.	Brush bore.	86.	1.	34.
A.244941.	75mm.	Retainer bearing mech elevating.	87.	1.	50.
A.18159961.	75mm.	Staff cleaning & brush bore.	88.	4.	40.
C.73550.	105mm.	Rack traversing.	89.	2.	10.
A.25632.	75-76.	Spring firing.	90.	4.	1000.
B.181909.	37mm.	Tripper sear.	91.	2.	600.
C.77527.	37mm.	Guide firing pin.	92.	2.	500.
D.59945.	37mm.	Bags spent cartridge.	93.	11.	230.
B.171698-Aa	37mm.	Extractor L.H.	94.	4.	500.
A.207695.	75mm.	Mechanism percussion.	95.	5.	362.
D.78006.	37mm.	Sleigh.	96.	16.	56.
B.167152.	105mm.	Bushing carriage.	97.	1.	6.
A.25916.	75mm.	Spring extractor plunger.	98.	1.	100.
B.289582.	75mm.	Slide vertical.	99.	1.	12.
B.163555.	3ins.	Lever S.N.L. group.	100.	1.	30.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

C.73670.	105mm.	Shaft.			
B.163346.	75-76.	Lever firing pin cocking.	82.	2.	90.
A.717256.	75.	Knob hand wheel.	83.	1.	20.
A.12134.	105mm.	Spring firing.	84.	1.	30.
A.196353.	37mm.	Screw cocking pin.	85.	1.	100.
NIV.1982.	75mm.	Brush bore.	86.	1.	34.
A.244941.	75mm.	Retainer bearing mech elevating.	87.	1.	50.
A.18159961.	75mm.	Staff cleaning & brush bore.	88.	4.	40.
C.73550.	105mm.	Rack traversing.	89.	2.	10.
A.25632.	75-76.	Spring firing.	90.	4.	1000.
B.181909.	37mm.	Tripper sear.	91.	2.	600.
C.77527.	37mm.	Guide firing pin.	92.	2.	500.
D.59945.	37mm.	Bags spent cartridge.	93.	11.	230.
B.171698-Aa	37mm.	Extractor L.H.	94.	4.	500.
A.207695.	75mm.	Mechanism percussion.	95.	5.	362.
D.78006.	37mm.	Sleigh.	96.	16.	56.
B.167152.	105mm.	Bushing carriage.	97.	1.	6.
A.25916.	75mm.	Spring extractor plunger.	98.	1.	100.
B.289582.	75mm.	Slide vertical.	99.	1.	12.
B.163555.	3ins.	Lever S.N.L. group.	100.	1.	30.
A.25740.	75-76.	Detent cp & chain terminal.	101.	1.	100.
B.8444.	37mm.	Retainer firing pin.	102.	1.	100.
A.25993.	3ins.	Screw operating handle.	103.	1.	80.
A.08865.	105mm.	Cross head.	104.	1.	16.
D. 109247.	75mm.	Worm. 1/3	105.	1.	4.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1-402/NNDC NO. 785020

PART No.	GUN.	DESIGNATION.	CASE SERIAL.	NO CASES.	Qnt.
B.163347.	75-76.	Plate cover.	106.	1.	100.
A.9[illegible]0.	75-76.	Plug retainer.	107.	1.	100.
A.196338.	37mm.	Screw cam.	108.	1.	100.
A.15865.	105mm.	Spring helical.	109.	1.	6.
B.157862.	3ins.	Pin.	110.	1.	4.
B.157861.	105mm.	Pin cradle.	111.	1.	4.
A.25985.	3ins.	Plunger.	112.	1.	100.
B.171694.	37mm.	Breech op mech slide cam.	113.	1.	86.
B.171898-B.	37mm.	Extractor R.H.	114.	1.	100.
B.163348.	75mm.	Retainer firing spring.	115.	1.	40.
B.163554.	3ins.	Lever.	116.	1.	40.
D.40871.	105mm.	Bracket ass.	117.	1.	20.
B.8446.	37mm.	Trigger.	118.	1.	100.
B.167151.	105mm.	Bushing B.Z.	119.	1.	12.
C.70648.	3ins.	Handle.	120.	1.	6.
B.158713.	75mm.	Plug.	121.	1.	50.
B.164143.	3ins.	Strip.	122.	1.	20.
A.196337-B.	37mm.	Pivot L.H. extractor.	123.	1.	100.
A.175518.	3ins.	Pinion spur.	124.	1.	6.
C.68219.	155mm.	Brush.	125.	1.	10.
A.196331.	37mm.	Link lever arm shaft.	126.	1.	50.
A.196350-1.	37mm.	Stop firing spring.	127.	1.	100.
A.172496.	105mm.	Traversing lock shaft.	128.	1.	5.
A.25989.	3ins.	Spring firing.	129.	1.	100.
A.25345.	3ins.	Spring.	130.	1.	100.
A.12515.	3ins.	Nut piston rod.	131.	1.	70.
B.163350.	75mm.	Key breech ring.	132.	1.	50.
A.213775.	37mm.	Spacer.	133.	1.	20.
B.167355.	105mm.	Fulcrum.	134.	1.	5.
			135.	1.	100.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] firing spring.	115.	1.	40.
B.163554.	3ins.	Lever.	116.	1.	40.
D.40871.	105mm.	Bracket ass.	117.	1.	20.
B.8446.	37mm.	Trigger.	118.	1.	100.
B.167151.	105mm.	Bushing B.Z.	119.	1.	12.
C.70648.	3ins.	Handle.	120.	1.	6.
B.158713.	75mm.	Plug.	121.	1.	50.
B.164143.	3ins.	Strip.	122.	1.	20.
A.196337-B.	37mm.	Pivot L.H. extractor.	123.	1.	100.
A.175518.	3ins.	Pinion spur.	124.	1.	6.
C.68219.	155mm.	Brush.	125.	1.	10.
A.196331.	37mm.	Link lever arm shaft.	126.	1.	50.
A.196350-1.	37mm.	Stop firing spring.	127.	1.	100.
A.172496.	105mm.	Traversing lock shaft.	128.	1.	5.
A.25989.	3ins.	Spring firing.	129.	1.	100.
A.25345.	3ins.	Spring.	130.	1.	100.
A.12515.	3ins.	Nut piston rod.	131.	1.	70.
B.163350.	75mm.	Key breech ring.	132.	1.	50.
A.213775.	37mm.	Spacer.	133.	1.	20.
B.167355.	105mm.	Fulcrum.	134.	1.	5.
A.25201.	37mm.	Pin firing.	135.	1.	100.
B.171692.	37mm.	Shaft lever arm.	136.	1.	30.
B.163349.	75mm.	Seer.	137.	1.	50.
B.181908.	37mm.	Seer.	138.	1.	50.
A.12514.	75mm.	Chain.	139.	1.	100.
A.196337-A.	37mm.	Pivot R.H. extractor.	140.	1.	50.
C.77527.	37mm.	Guide firing pin.	141.	1.	30.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SHEET No.5.

PART No.	UN.	DESIGNATION.	CASE SERIAL.	No.CASES.	Qnt.
A.143952.	3	Spring helical.	142.	3.	75.
B.16[illegible]56.	155mm.	Front ring.	143.	2.	45.
C.77527.	37mm.	Guide firing pin.	144.	1.	180.
B.171698-A.	37mm.	Extractor L.H.	145.	1.	100.
C.127736.	75mm.	Elevating mech.	146.	108.	108.
C.6750.	10[illegible]mm.	Cover muzzle.	147.	3.	30.
A.207693.	75-76.	Breech block.	148.	62.	100.
A.25988.	3ins.	Spring cocking fork plunger.	149.	1.	100.
A.25835.	75-76.	Spring firing pin retract.	150.	1.	100.
C.83755.	75-76.	Cover brush bore.	151.	1.	30.
B.181909.	37mm.	Trigger seer.	152.	1.	100.
A.196337.	37mm.	Pivot R.H. extractor.	153.	1.	100.
A.196347.	37mm.	Spring cam retaining.	154.	1.	50.
A.217392.	37mm.	Lock.	155.	1.	50.
B.8444.	37mm.	Retainer firing spring.	156.	1.	50.
A.012132.	105mm.	Fork.	157.	1.	30.
A.25209.	37mm.	Plunger.	158.	1.	100.
A.171560.	75mm.	Screw recoil pistonndisc.	159.	1.	100.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

ALLIED FORCE HEAD QUARTERS
Italian Land Forces Branch

(49)

Tel:478421
Ext:322

MS/25/19/1F
5 Sep 47

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Artillery Directorate

Subject: Gun Spares - 3", 37mm, 75/76mm, 105mm and 155mm.

1. For several weeks before the final withdrawal of the BRITISH ENEMY Staff PONTECAGNANO Stores Depot their work has been devoted to the selection of Tank Gun spares of the following calibres :-

3 inch.	75/76mm
37mm.	105mm
also Field Gun.	155mm.

2. Spares for these equipments have now been crated and await despatch and in this connection it is strongly recommended that they be consigned to 6 Territorial Command to be held in the new Tank Base Workshops Stores Depot (6 Repair Unit) which it is understood is in the process of being organised.

3. As you will readily appreciate the Base Workshops will be far better served if, in the organisation provision is made for an artillery repair detachment and attached stores section to function as an integral part of the workshop organisation. This will eliminate the unnecessary loss of time in transporting armament to and from FIRENZE for repair.

4. Sufficient information was imparted to the ITALIAN personnel at PONTECAGNANO, prior to the withdrawal of the BRITISH Personnel, to enable them to continue selection of the remainder of the spares.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDO NO. 785020

Artillery Directorate

Subject: Gun Spares - 3", 37mm, 75/76mm, 105mm and 155mm.

1. For several weeks before the final withdrawal of the BRITISH RMEE Staff PONTECORVO Stores Depot their work has been devoted to the selection of Tank Gun spares of the following calibres :-

3 inch.	75/76mm
37mm.	105mm
also Field Gun.	155mm.

2. Spares for these equipments have now been crated and await despatch and in this connection it is strongly recommended that they be consigned to 6 Ter itorial Command to be held in the new Tank Base Workshops Stores Depot (6 Repair Unit) which it is understood is in the process of being organised.

3. As you will readily appreciate the Base Workshops will be far better served if, in the organisation provision is made for an artillery repair detachment and attached stores section to function as an integral part of the workshop organisation. This will eliminate the unnecessary loss of time in transporting armament to and from PESCARA for repair.

4. Sufficient information was imparted to the ITALIAN personnel at PONTECORVO, prior to the withdrawal of the BRITISH Personnel, to enable them to continue selection of the remainder of the spares.

Lt. Col.
A.D.M.E.

GEM/cb

Copy to :- 6 BLU.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

SHEET No. 6.

PART No.	SIZE.	DESCRIPTION.	CASE SERIAL No.	NO. CASES	QUAN.
B.163347	75-76	Case cover	106.	1.	100.
A.3690	75-76	Plug retainer	107.	1.	100.
A.196338	37mm.	Screw cam.	108.	1.	100.
A.15864	105mm.	Spring helical	109.	1.	6.
B.167862	31mm.	Pin	110.	1.	6.
B.157861	109mm.	Pin cradle	111.	1.	6.
A.25985	31mm.	Plunger	112.	1.	100.
B.171694	37mm.	Breech op rock. slide cam.	113.	1.	96.
B.171809-D	37mm.	Extractor R.H.	114.	1.	100.
B.163343	75mm.	Retainer firing spring	115.	1.	60.
B.163554	31mm.	Lever	116.	1.	60.
D.40871	105mm.	Bracket cam.	117.	1.	60.
B.8446	37mm.	Trigger	118.	1.	100.
B.167451	105mm.	Bushing R.H.	119.	1.	12.
C.70548	31mm.	Ferrule	120.	1.	6.
B.158713	75mm.	Plug	121.	1.	50.
B.164443	31mm.	Strip	122.	1.	20.
A.196337-3	37mm.	Pivot L.H. extractor	125.	1.	100.
A.175516	31mm.	Pinion spur	124.	1.	6.
C.68219.	151mm.	Brush	125.	1.	10.
A.196331.	37mm.	Link lever arm shaft.	126.	1.	50.
A.196350-1.	37mm.	Stop firing spring	127.	1.	100.
A.173486	105mm.	Traversing lock shaft	128.	1.	2.
A.25909	31mm.	Spring firing	129.	1.	100.
A.25345	31mm.	Spring	130.	1.	100.
A.12515	31mm.	Nut piston rod	131.	1.	20.
B.163350	75mm.	Key breech ring	132.	1.	30.
A.213775	37mm.	Spacer	133.	1.	20.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDS NO. 785020

B.163348	75mm.	Rotating firing spring	115.	1.	40.
B.163554	31mm.	Lever	116.	1.	40.
B.40871	105mm.	Bracket arm.	117.	1.	20.
B.8446	37mm.	Trigger	118.	1.	100.
B.167151	105mm.	Bushing B.J.	119.	1.	12.
C.70648	3inch.	Ferrule	120.	1.	6.
B.158713	7mm.	Plug	121.	1.	50.
B.164143	5inch.	Stud	122.	1.	20.
A.196337-B	37mm.	Pivot L.H. carburetor	125.	1.	100.
A.175918	3inch.	Pinion spur	124.	1.	6.
C.68219.	155mm.	Brush	125.	1.	10.
A.196331.	37mm.	Link lever arm shaft.	126.	1.	30.
A.196350-1.	37mm.	Stop firing spring	127.	1.	100.
A.172496	105mm.	Traversing lock shaft	128.	1.	3.
A.25989	3inch.	Spring firing	129.	1.	100.
A.25345	31mm.	Spring	130.	1.	100.
A.12515	31mm.	Nut piston rod	131.	1.	70.
B.163350	7mm.	Key breech ring	132.	1.	20.
A.213775	37mm.	Spacer	133.	1.	20.
B.167356	10 mm.	Fulcrum	134.	1.	3.
A.25201	37mm.	Pin firing	135.	1.	100.
B.171692	37mm.	Shift lever arm	136.	1.	30.
B.163349	75mm.	Gear	137.	1.	30.
B.31908	37mm.	Gear	138.	1.	30.
A.12514	75mm.	Chain	139.	1.	100.
A.196337-A	37mm.	Pivot R.H. carburetor	140.	1.	30.
C.77527	37mm.	Guide firing pin	141.	1.	30.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Italian Land Forces Branch

48

Tel:47821
Ext:322

MS/25/49/LF
5 Sep 47

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Artillery Directorate

Subject: Measurement of Ordnance.

1. For some considerable time this Branch has been endeavouring to locate and accumulate sufficient measuring instruments to enable a complete inspection to be carried out on all Armoured Car, Motor Carriage (SP) and Tank Armament of Allied origin at BOLOGNA (S. FELICE) but due to the lack of the correct type of gauges such an inspection has proved impossible.

2. It is understood from the Instructor in Gunnery 12 MLU, who has recently returned from a liaison visit to Field Formations in the North that, you have through your inspectors at PIACENZA Arsenal, recently completed the measuring of all Field Artillery Equipment within the Divisions.

3. In view of this it is thought that at PIACENZA you may have at least some of the required gauges for the calibres of guns in question. Should this prove correct it is strongly recommended that inspections be carried out at the earliest opportunity to enable a complete repair programme to be drawn up covering both vehicles and guns, pending the opening of the Tank Base Workshops (6 Repair Unit) at BOLOGNA.

4. With such information available and the knowledge of Armoured Vehicle spare part availabilities - see this Directorate letter ref. MS/25/49/LF dated 5 Sep. '47 - you will then more easily be able to appreciate the extent of local manufacture which will have to be undertaken before the actual repair programme commences.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Subject: Measurement of Ordnance.

1. For some considerable time this Branch has been endeavouring to locate and accumulate sufficient measuring instruments to enable a complete inspection to be carried out on all Armoured Car, Motor Carriage (SP) and Tank Armament of Allied origin at BOLOGNA (S. FELICE) but due to the lack of the correct type of gauges such an inspection has proved impossible.

2. It is understood from the Instructor in Gunnery 12 ALU, who has recently returned from a liaison visit to Field Formations in the North that, you have through your inspectors at PIACENZA Arsenal, recently completed the measuring of all Field Artillery Equipment within the Divisions.

3. In view of this it is thought that at PIACENZA you may have at least some of the required gauges for the calibres of guns in question. Should t is prove correct it is strongly recommended that inspections be carried out at the earliest opportunity to enable a complete repair programme to be drawn up covering both vehicles and guns, pending the opening of the Tank Base Workshops (6 Repair Unit) at BOLOGNA.

4. With such information available and the knowledge of Armoured Vehicle spare part availabilities - see this Directorate letter ref. MS/25/49/LF dated 5 Sep. '47 - you will then more easily be able to appreciate the extent of local manufacture which will have to be undertaken before the actual repair programme commences.

GSI/cb

Lt. Col.
A.D.M.E.

Copy to :- MME 6 ALU - Your cooperation with PIACENZA should be of assistance.
A coordinated vehicle and armament repair programme should be aimed at.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Italian Land Forces Branch

47

CMD/10/LF

7 Aug 47.

Tele:- 476421
Ext :- 342

To :- CMF CMF
Ordnance Directorate

Subject:- Artillery Equipment

Reference your D03/2101 dated 30 July 47.

1. It is confirmed that the following equipments are held by the Italian Army :-

OQF 3.7 AA Mobile Regd Nos 5396, 3664.

2. Regarding Predictors 3.7 AA No 1 these have been sent to TARANTO and a check is being made there. As soon as information is to hand it will be forwarded.

Major General.
Director.

AJH/gh

Copy To :- 12 B.L.U.
ALEXE

No Reply
9.8.47.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Rec'd

(46)

ORDNANCE DIRECTORATE
G.H.Q. C.M.F.

Subject :- Artillery Equipment

Ref : DOS/2101
Tel : Mestre 27166
Date : 30th July 47

To :- ADME HQ I.L.F.B.
(Formerly MMIA)
A.F.H.Q.

RECEIVED G.H.Q. 2 AUG 1947

May this Directorate please be informed if any of the under mentioned equipments are held by the Italian Army.

	Reed Nos.
Predictor 3.7" A.A. No. 1	2031, 2503, 2619
OQF 3.7" A.A. Mobile	5396, 3664.

W.H. Shepherd Major.

(W.H. SHEPHERD) Major.
DADOS (Vote 9).
for Colonel.
D.D.O.S.

Allen.
This seems a matter for you.
Rhenus
6/8.

Issued to 12 B.L.U
7/8

Rec'd 5.8.47

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

N. ... *del annuale*

Mod. N. 18

LABORATORIO DI PRECISIONE R. E. - ROMA

Richiesta provvisoria di Consegna dal MINISTERO DELLE CORPORAZIONI (Cap. Cervetti)

Categoria	Numero d'ordine categorico	DESIGNAZIONE DEGLI OGGETTI	Unità di misura	Quantità	*NOTE*
I6		TELEMETRI da mt. I	Nr.	6	

Roma li, 24-7-47

P E R T A C I V U T A

A CONSEGNATARIO FRANCHI

(Cap. Ilio Franchi)

REPUBBLICA ITALIANA

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

No. of sheets in voucher ____ Sheet No. ____

ISSUE AND RECEIPT VOUCHER

To [illegible] FILLED IN BY CONSIGNOR

Issue Voucher No. ____

Account ____

Date account commenced ____

Issued by [illegible]

To [illegible]

Ministry of Defence (Army)

Authority ____

PARTICULARS OF DESPATCH

Carrier's Note No. ____

Date of Despatch ____

Mode of Conveyance ____

For Office Stamp.

Italian Land Forces
HFHQ - ROME.

DESIGNATION Size and Fitting	SECTION	Catalogue Number ††	Quantity	Condition and Quantity *	Ledger Folio	Date *	Voucher Number *	Catalogue Number *	Posted *	Rate	Value £ s. d.	Des and N pac
GEN RANGE FINDERS (Complete)												
Type [illegible]			6								NO CHARGE	
CASES FOR RANGE FINDERS			3									
STAFFS LARGE			5									
STANDS SMALL			6									

† Of Consignor on original and triplicate and of Consignee on duplicate.
†† To be completed in the case of MT and similar stores, also for clothing, accessories and general stores when Catalogue Nos. are published.
* These columns for Store Depot use only.

* CONSIGNOR	* CONSIGNEE		TALLY	LEDGERS	DATE
Storeholder's Initials ____	Storeholder's Initials ____	Posted by ____			
Date ____	Date ____	Checked by ____			

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

ISSUE AND RECEIPT VOUCHER

Army Form G1033

[illegible]

[illegible] of Defence (Army)

PARTICULARS OF DESPATCH

Carrier's Note No. [illegible]

Date of Despatch [illegible]

Mode of Conveyance [illegible]

For Office Stamp. §

talian Land Forces Branch
SFHQ - ROME.

To FILLED IN BY CONSIGNEE

Account

Receipt Voucher No.

Date account commenced

Quantity	Condition and Quantity *		Ledger Folio	Date *	Voucher Number *	Catalogue Number *	Posted *	Rate	Value £ s. d.		Description and Marks on packages	REMARKS. (Tonnage, etc., details to be entered here when this form is used by Ordnance Officers as an Issue Voucher).
6									NO CHARGE			
3												
5												
6												

* CONSIGNOR
[illegible]older's Initials

* CONSIGNEE
Storeholder's Initials
Date

Posted by
Checked by

TALLY	LEDGERS	DATE

[illegible]
(Signature of Consignor or Consignee)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

ISSUE AND RECEIPT VOUCHER

No. of sheets in voucher ____ Sheet No. ____

To (FILLED IN BY CONSIGNOR)

Issue Voucher No.

Account

Date account commenced

Issued by L.L.F.B. A.F.V.

To Precision Laboratory
Ministry of Defence (Army)

Authority

PARTICULARS OF DESPATCH

Carrier's Note No.

Date of Despatch 7.47.

Mode of Conveyance By Air

For Office Stamp. §

Italian Land Forces
HEHQ - ROME.

DESIGNATION Size and Fitting / SECTION	Catalogue Number ††	Quantity	Condition and Quantity *	Ledger Folio	Date *	Voucher Number *	Catalogue Number *	Posted *	Rate	Value £ s. d.	Desc. and M. pack.
CEM RANGE FINDERS (German)											
Type EM 34		6								NO CHARGE	
CASES For Range Finders		3									
Stands Large		5									
Stands Small		6									

† Of Consignor on original and triplicate and of Consignee on duplicate.
†† To be completed in the case of MT and similar stores, also for clothing, necessaries and general stores when Catalogue Nos. are published.
* These columns for Store Depot use only.

* CONSIGNOR
Storeholder's Initials
Date

* CONSIGNEE
Storeholder's Initials
Date

Posted by
Checked by

TALLY	LEDGERS	DATE

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDX NO. 785020

ISSUE AND RECEIPT VOUCHER

Army Form G1033

F.B. A.F.[illegible]

n Laboratory

istry of Defence (Army)

PARTICULARS OF DESPATCH

Carrier's Note No.

Date of Despatch 7.47.

Mode of Conveyance 2[illegible]

For Office Stamp. §

Italian Land Forces Branch
HQ - ROME.

To [illegible]LLED IN BY CONSIGNEE

Account

Receipt Voucher No.

Date account commenced

Catalogue Number ††	Quantity	Condition and Quantity *		Ledger Folio	Date *	Voucher Number *	Catalogue Number *	Posted *	Rate	Value £ s. d.	Description and Marks on packages	REMARKS. (Tonnage, etc., details to be entered here when this form is used by Ordnance Officers as an Issue Voucher).
	6									NO CHARGE		
	3											
	5											
	6											

* CONSIGNOR
Storeholder's Initials
Date

* CONSIGNEE
Storeholder's Initials
Date

Posted by
Checked by

TALLY	LEDGERS	DATE

§ Signature of Consignor or Consignee)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

No. of sheets in voucher ____ Sheet No. ____

ISSUE AND RECEIPT VOUCHER

To be filled in by Consignor

Issue Voucher No. ____

Account ____

Date account commenced ____

Issued by I.L.F.B. A.F. ____

To Precision Laboratory

Ministry of Defence (Army)

Authority ____

Particulars of Despatch

Carrier's Note No. ____

Date of Despatch 7.47.

Mode of Conveyance 21st

For Office Stamp. §

Italian Land Forces T
MFHQ - ROME

DESIGNATION Size and Fitting SECTION	Catalogue Number ††	Quantity	Condition and Quantity *	Ledger Folio	Date *	Voucher Number *	Catalogue Number *	Posted *	Rate	Value £ s. d.	Descr and Ma packa
OEM RANGE FINDERS (German)											
Type EM 34		6								NO CHARGE	
CASES For Range Finders		3									
Stands Large		5									
Stands Small		6									

§ Of Consignor on original and triplicate and of Consignee on duplicate.
†† To be completed in the case of MT and similar stores, also for clothing, accessories and general stores when Catalogue Nos. are published.
* These columns for Store Depot use only.

* CONSIGNOR	* CONSIGNEE		TALLY	LEDGERS	DATE
Storeholder's Initials ____	Storeholder's Initials ____	Posted by ____			
Date ____	Date ____	Checked by ____			

13853

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Army Form G1033

ISSUE AND RECEIPT VOUCHER

A.F.B. A.F.

...ion Laboratory

...istry of Defence (Army)

PARTICULARS OF DESPATCH

Carrier's Note No.

Date of Despatch 7.47.

Mode of Conveyance Air

For Office Stamp. §

Italian Land Forces Branch
MFHQ - ROME.

To . . .LED IN BY CONSIGNEE

Account

Receipt Voucher No.

Date account commenced

Catalogue Number ††	Quantity	Condition and Quantity *	Ledger Folio	Date *	Voucher Number *	Catalogue Number *	Posted *	Rate	Value £ s. d.	Description and Marks on packages	REMARKS. (Tonnage, etc., details to be entered here when this form is used by Ordnance Officers as an Issue Voucher).
	6								NO CHARGE		
	3										
	5										
	6										

...cate, ...othing, ...olished.

* CONSIGNOR
Storeholder's Initials
Date

* CONSIGNEE
Storeholder's Initials
Date

Posted by
Checked by

TALLY	LEDGERS	DATE

Thurkeans Wt 6R.

§ Signature of Consignor or Consignee)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

ORDNANCE DIRECTORATE
G.H.Q. C.M.F.

REME 44

Ref : DOS/8802
Tel : Westre 27166
Date : 14 July 47

Subject :- Technical Publications

To :- Technical Publications Branch
C.O.D.
Donnington
SALOP

RECEIVED 18 JUL 1947 (DATE)

Identification Lists :-

RADAR No.1	Mk. II	Receiv.
" "	"	Trans.
RADAR No.2	Mk. VIII	Receiv.
" "	"	Trans.
RADAR No.3	Mk. II	Receiv.
" "	"	Trans.

Please forward copies of the above identification lists to :-

D.D.M.E.
I.L.F.B.
A.F.H.Q.
C.M.F.

(W.H. SHEPHERD) Major.
DADOS (Vote 9).
for Colonel.
D.D.O.S.

Copy to :- Lt/Col. McLean REME
I.L.F.B.
A.F.H.Q.
C.M.F.

PUBLICATIONS

Technical Manuals

	Type		PUB. REF.
1.	Tanks Light,	M3	TM 9 - 726
2.		M3A1	TM 9 - 727
3.		M3A3	TM 9 - 726C
4.		M3A1 & M3A3	TM 9 - 727
5.		M5A1	TM 9 - 727C
6.		M5 & M5A1	TM 9 - 732

Service Parts Manuals

7.	M3A3	SNL.G - 103. Vol. 7 Pt. 2
8.	M5 & M5A1	SNL.G - 103. Vol. 2 Pt. 2
9.	M5 & M5A1	SNL.G - 103. Vols. 2 & 8

Technical Manuals

10.	Tanks Medium	M3A3 & M3A5	TM 9 - 753
11.		M4A2	TB 758 - 1 TB 1758 - 1
12.		M4A2	TM 9 - 731B
13.		M4A4	TM 9 - 754

Service Parts Manuals

14.	M4	SNL.G - 104 Vol 6 Pt 2 Supplement No. 1
15.	M4	SNL.G - 104 Vols 6, 11 & 14.
16.	M4 M4A1 M4 (105 mm How)	Chilwell Cat. No. 72/812
17.	M4A2 M4A4	SNL.G - 104 Vol 9
18.	M4A4	

Technical Manuals

19.	Motor Carriage	M7 (105 mm How)	TM 9 - 731E
20.		M8 (75 mm How)	TM 9 - 732B
21.		M10 (3 inch Gun)	TM 9 - 752A

Service Parts Manuals

22. M7 (105 mm How)

43

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Service Parts Manuals

7.		M3A3	SNL.G - 103. Vol. 7 Pt. 2
8.		M5 & M5A1	SNL.G - 103. Vol. 2 Pt. 2
9.		M5 & M5A1	SNL.G - 103. Vols. 2 & 8

Technical Manuals

10.	Tanks Medium	M3A3 & M3A5	TM 9 - 753
11.		M4A2	TB 758 - 1 TB 1758 - 1
12.		M4A2	TM 9 - 731B
13.		M4A4	TM 9 - 754

Service Parts Manuals

14.	M4	SNL.G - 104 Vol 6 Pt 2
15.	M4	Supplement No. 1
16.	M4 M4A1 M4 (105 mm How)	SNL.G - 104 Vols 6, 11 & 14.
17.	M4A2 M4A4	Chilwell Cat. No. 72/812
18.	M4M4	SNL.G - 104 Vol 9

Technical Manuals

19.	Motor Carriage	M7 (105 mm How)	TM 9 - 731E
20.		M8 (75 mm How)	TM 9 - 732B
21.		M10 (3 Inch Gun)	TM 9 - 752A

Service Parts Manuals

22.	M7 (105 mm How)	SNL.G - 128 Vol 1 Pt 2

Technical Manuals

23.	Tank Rec Vehs	M32 M32B1 M32B2 M32B3 & M32B4	TM 9 - 738

Dept 7.47.
2/12.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

	Type	Technical Manuals	Pub. Ref.
24.	Engines Twin Diesel	M3A3 M3A5 & M4A2	TM 9 - 1750G
25.	Engines Wright R975		
EC2	Accessories	M3 & M4	TM 9 - 1750D
26.	Engines for	M3A4 & M4A4	TM 9 - 1750F
27.	Engines Accessories	M3A4 & M4A4	TM 9 - 1750J
28.	Engines Radial 9-Cylinder	(Continental Model R975-C1)	TM 9 - 1751
29.	Engine Continental	W670-9A	TM 9 - 1726C
30.	Engine Wright Whirlwind Model	R975EC-2	TM 9 - 1751
31.	Engine Diesel T1400	for M3 & M4 & Motor Carriage	TM 9 - 1750E
32.	Exhaust & Ignition Sistem Light Tank	M5, 75 mm How Motor Carriage M8	TM 9 - 1732A
33.	Hydramatic Transmission for Light Tanks	M5 M5A1 & 75 mm How Motor Car. M8	TM 9 - 1727C
34.	Transmission for	M3 & M3A1	TM 9 - 1728
35.	Transmission for	M3 M4	TM 9 - 1750A
36.	Differential, Tracks & Suspension for	M5 M5A1 & 75 mm How M8	TM 9 - 1727E
37.	Hull & Turret for	M5 M5A1 & 75 mm How M8	TM 9 - 1727G
38.	Hydraulic Traversing Mechanism for	M4	TM 9 - 1731G
39.	Hydraulic Traversing Mechanism for	M3	TM 9 - 1750H
40.	Hydraulic Traversing Mechanism for	M4	TM 9 - 1731F
41.	Electric Traversing Mechanism for	M4	TM 9 - 1731E
41A	Tracks & Suspension, Turret & Hull for	M4	TM 9 - 1750K
42.	Fuel & Lubrication Sistems for	M3 & M3A1	TM 9 - 1726F
43.	Ordnance Maintenance Stabilizers		TM 9 - 1793A
44.	Genering Starting & Ignition Sistems for M3		TM 9 - 1726A
45.	Auxiliary Generator (Homelite Model HRH-28) for M3		TM 9 - 1752
46.	Sighting & Fire Control Equipment for Light Tanks		TM 9 - 726 - C2 etc.

Scout Cars and Half Tracks

47.		Technical Manuals	
47.	Scout Car	M3A1	TM 9 - 705
48.	Engines Hercules for M3A1		TM 9 - 1705C
49.	Chassis & Body for	M3A1	TM 9 - 1709
50.	Transmission for	M3A1	TM 9 - 1705
51.	Chassis & Body for Half Track Vehicles		TM 9 - 1710C
52.	Engine White 160AX for Half Track Vehicles		TM 9 - 1711
53.	Basic Half Track Vehicles M5 Multiple Gun Carragie M4 & etc.		TM 9 - 707

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

	for Light Tanks	M5 M5A1 & 75 mm How Motor Car. M8	TM 9 - 1727C ✓
34.	Transmission for	M3 & M3A1	TM 9 - 1728 ✓
35.	Transmission for	M3 M4	TM 9 - 1750A
36.	Differential, Tracks & Suspension for	M5 M5A1 & 75 mm How M8	TM 9 - 1727E ✓
37.	Hull & Turret for	M5 M5A1 & 75 mm How M8	TM 9 - 1727G ✓
38.	Hydraulic Traversing Mechanism for	M4	TM 9 - 1731G ✓
39.	Hydraulic Traversing Mechanism for	M3	TM 9 - 1750H ✓
40.	Hydraulic Traversing Mechanism for	M4	TM 9 - 1731F ✓
41.	Electric Traversing Mechanism for	M4	Tm 9 - 1731E ✓
41A	Tracks & Suspension, Turret & Hull for	M4	TM 9 - 1750K ✓
42.	Fuel & Lubrication Sistems for	M3 & M3A1	TM 9 - 1726F ✓
43.	Ordnance Maintenance Stabilizers		TM 9 - 1798A ✓
44.	Genering Starting & Ignition Sistems for	M3	TM 9 - 1726A ✓
45.	Auxiliary Generator (Homelite Model HRH-28) for	M3	TM 9 - 1752 ✓
46.	Sighting & Fire Control Equipment for Light Tanks		TM 9 - 726 - C2 etc. ✓

Scout Cars and Half Tracks

47.

Technical Manuals

47.	Scout Car	M3A1	TM 9 - 705 ✓
48.	Engines Hercules for	M3A1	TM 9 - 1705C ✓
49.	Chassis & Body for	M3A1	TM 9 - 1709 ✓
50.	Transmission for	M3A1	TM 9 - 1705 ✓
51.	Chassis & Body for [illegible] Half Track Vehicles		TM 9 - 1710C ✓
52.	Engine White 160AX for Half Track Vehicles		TM 9 - 1711 ✓
53.	Basic Half Track Vehicles M5 Multiple Gun Carragie M14 & etc.		TM 9 - 707 ✓
54.	Engine & Engine Accessories for Half Track Vhcs		TM 9 - 1707A ✓
55.	Transmission for Half Track Vehicles		TM 9 - 1710A ✓
56.	Transmission, Suspension, Hull etc, for Armoured Car M8 & M20		TM 9 - 1743 ✓

Service Parts Manuals

57.	Scout Car	M3A1	SNL.G-67 ✓
58.	Half Track Vehs		SNL.G-102 ✓
59.	" " "	M9A1 M5A1 M14 M17	SNL.G -147 ✓
60.	" " "	M5A1 M9A1 M14	SNL.G-147 Pt 2 ✓

3/.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNRC NO. 785020

Type		Pub. Ref.
61. Half Track Vehs	M2A1 M3A1 M4 M4A1 etc.	SNL.G - 102 ✓

Technical Manuals

62. Medium Armored Car	T17E1	TM 9 - 741 ✓
63. Engine, Accessories etc.	for T17E1	TM 9 - 1741A ✓
64. Transmission, Transfer Case	for T17E1	TM 9 - 1741B ✓
65. Chassis, Hull & Warred	for T17E1	TM 9 - 1741C ✓
66. Scout Car Humber	Mk 1	Service Book
67. " " "	"	Workshop Manual
68. Armoured Car Humber	Mk 4	Workshop Manual
69. " " "	" 3	Instruction Book
70.		
70A Armoured Car A.E.C.	Mk 1	" "
70A Light Armoured Car	M8	TM 9 - 743 ✓
70B		

Service Parts Manuals.

71. Scout Car Humber Mk 1 & 2	Chiwell Cat No. 64/29
72. Light Reconnaissance Humber Mk 3	4518/35/1 ✓
73. Armoured Car Humber Mk 4	
74. Armoured Car Light M8	SNL.G - 136 Pt 2 ✓
75. Armoured Car A.E.C. Mk 2	Chiwell Cat No. 60/53 ✓
76. Scout Car Mk3* (Lynx I)	FSC - 02 ✓
77. Car Light Reconnaissance Canadian GM Mk 1 (Otter 1)	CRAC - 02 ✓

Technical Manuals

78. Light Cargo Carrier	T24	TM 9 - 772
79. Transmission, Suspension, Hull etc.	for T24	TM 9 - 1772B
80. Carrier Universal	T16	TM 9 - 746
81. - " "	Mk 1	Instruction Book
82. Carriers Loyd		Chiwell Cat No. 63/73
83. Carrier Universal	Mk1	Instruction Book UC - P1 ✓
84.		

Service Parts Manuals.

84. Carriers Universal Mk 1	FUC - 02
85. Carriers Universal T16	SNL.G - 166 Pt 2
86. Carriers Loyd	Chiwell Cat No. 63/71 ✓

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Service Parts Manuals.

71.	Scout Car Humber Mk 1 & 2	Chiwell Cat No. 64/29
72.	Light Reconnaissance Humber Mk 3	4518/35/1
73.	Armoured Car Humber Mk 4	
74.	Armoured Car Light M8	SEL.C - 136 Pt 2
75.	Armoured Car A.E.C. Mk 2	Chiwell Cat No. 60/53
76.	Scout Car Mk3* (Lynk I)	ESC - 02
77.	Car Light Reconnaissance Canadian GM Mk 1 (Otter 1)	CRAC - 02

Technical Manuals

78.	Light Cargo Carrier	T24	TM 9 - 772
79.	Transmission, Suspension, Hull etc. for T24		TM 9 - 1772B
80.	Carrier Universal	T16	TM 9 - 746
81.	" "	Mk 1	Instruction Book
82.	Carriers Loyd		Chiwell Cat No. 63/73
83.	Carrier Universal	Mk1	Instruction Book UC - M1
84.			

Service Parts Manuals.

84.	Carriers Universal Mk 1	FUC - 02
85.	Carriers Universal T16	SEL.C - 166 Pt 2
86.	Carriers Loyd	Chiwell Cat No. 63/71

4/.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

PUBLICATIONS

Vehicles Technical Manuals

	Type	Pub. Ref.
87.	Trucks Dodge 15 cwt 4 x 2 T-222	C428-D2
88.	" " Water Tank 15 cwt 4 x 2	C428-D1
89.	" " 15 Cwt 4 x 23 Ton 4 x 2	C420-D2
90.	" " " " 128½" W.B.	WM-3801
91.	" " 3 Ton 4 x 2 Model T-110L-5	WM-4083
92.	" " " " " " T-110L-6	WM-3808
93.	" " " " " " T-110L-5	C420-D1
94.	" " 3/4 Ton 4 x 4	TM 9 - 803
95.	Engine Transmissions Basic Vehicles Dodge 3/4 Ton 4 x 4 1½ Ton 6 x 6	TM 9 - 1808A
96.	Trucks Dodge 3/4 Ton 4 x 4	TM 10 - 1531
97.	"	

Service Parts Manuals

97.	Truck Dodge Major Assemblies Models T-112 T-116 T-110L-8	WM-4121

Vehicels Technical Manuals

98.	Truck Ford 8 cwt 15 cwt 4 x 2 15 cwt 4 x 4 etc.	INSTRUCTION BOOK
99.	" " 3 Ton 4 x 4	F30-HB1
100.	" " 3 Ton 4 x 4 & Ambulance	F60L-HB1
101.	" " 15 cwt W.O.T.2.	101/F.D.1
102.	" " W.O.T.2.	Instruction Book
103.	" " W.O.T.3.	" "
104.	" " W.O.T.8.	
105.	" " W.O.T.6.	
106.	" " General	
107.	Engines Ford 4 Cyl.	
108.	Car Ford 4 Str. 4 x 2 W.O.A.1. & 2	101/FD4
109.	Truck Ford 15 cwt 4 x 2 3 Ton 4 x 4 etc.	MB-F1

Service Parts Manuals.

110.	Car Ford W.O.A.2.	3936/52/1
111.	Truch Ford 15 cwt W.O.T. 2-H	5743/216/1
112.	" " W.O.T.2. H	5019/148/1
113.	" " 3 Ton 4 x 4 F-60L	F60L-01
114.	" " 15 Cwt 4 x 4 F-15A	F15A-01
115.	Tractor Ford F.A. 4 x 4	FGT-01

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

96. Trucks Dodge 3/4 Ton 4 x 4 — TM 10 - 1534
97. "

Service Parts Manuals

97. Truck Dodge Major Assemblies Models T-112 T-116 T-110L-6 — WM-4121

Vehicels Technical Manuals

98.	Truck Ford 8 cwt 15 cwt 4 x 2 15 cwt 4 x 4 etc.	INSTRUCTION BOOK
99.	" " 3 Ton 4 x 4	F30-HB1
100.	" " 3 Ton 4 x 4 & Ambulance	F6CL-HB1
101.	" " 15 cwt W.O.T.2.	101/F.D.1
102.	" " W.O.T.2.	Instruction Book
103.	" " W.O.T.3.	" "
104.	" " W.O.T.8.	
105.	" " W.O.T.6.	
106.	" " General	
107.	Engines Ford 4 Cyl.	
108.	Car Ford 4 Str. 4 x 2 W.O.A.1. & 2	101/FD4
109.	Trunk Ford 15 cwt 4 x 2 3 Ton 4 x 4 etc.	MB-F1

Service Parts Manuals.

110.	Car Ford W.O.A.2.	3936/58/1
111.	Truch Ford 15 cwt W.O.T. 2-H	5743/216/1
112.	" " W.O.T.2. H	5019/148/1
113.	" " 3 Ton 4 x 4 F-60L	F60L-01
114.	" " 15 Cwt 4 x 4 F-15A	F15A-01
115.	Tractor Ford F.A. 4 x 4	FGT-01

Vehicels Technical Manuals

116.	Truck Bedford Model M.W., O.X., O.Y.	
117.	" " " QL	
118.	" " " QLD	
119.	" " " QLR	
120.	" " " QL	101/BD 4 Vol. 1 Pt 2
121.	" " " MW OX OY	101/BD3 " " " "
122.	" " " " " "	101/BD1
123.	" " " QL, QLB.	
124.	" " " QLW 3 Ton 4 x 4	Sup. No. 3/64

5/.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Vehicles Technical Manuals

	Type	Pub. Ref.
125.	Truck Morris C/8, C9/B, C/8, AT.C8/P	101/ML 1A
126.	" " 4 x 2 GS, Office, Air Comp. Wireless	101/ML3
127.	" " C/8/FWD C/8/AT	Instruction Book
128.	" " C s 8 & P U	" "
129.	" " C D type Range Six Wheelers	" "
130.	" " C 8 & C 9 F W D	" "
131.	" " C S 8 C D Types Range	" "
132.	" " Leader Tractor 3.4 & 4.5 Ton Models	" "
133.	" " P U 8/4 Four-Wheel Drive	" "

Service Parts Manuals

134. Truck Morris Light Utility Car

Vehicles Technical Manuals

135.	Car Austin 2 Seater 4 x 2	101/AN5A
136.	Lorrys Austin 3 Ton 4 x 2 Model K3,Ambulance	101/AN7A
137.	" " 3 Ton 4 x 4 A/T Portee & G S	101/AN5
138.	" " 3 Ton 6 x 4	101/AN6
139.	" " 3 Ton 4 x 2 G S Model K3 & K2A & Ambulance K2	101/AN7B
140.	" " 3 Ton 4 x 4 A T Portee & G S	100/AN 10
141.	" " 3 Ton F W D, A T	100/AN1
142.	Car Austin 2 Seater 4 Wheeled Light Utility	100/AN2
143.	" " 2 Seater 4 x 2 Light Utility & 4 Seater 4 x 2 Saloon	100/AN7C
144.	Lorrys Austin W D 30 Cwt (Austin 2 Ton)	1932
145.	" " W D 3 Ton Six Wheel	1922 B.
146.	Truck Ambulance 2 Ton Long Wheelbase Chassis	1876 A

Service Parts Manuals

147.	Car Austin Light Utility	21/10HP/PLI
148.	" " 3 Ton 4 x 2 W D	2215
149.	" " 30 CWT W D (Austin 2 Ton)	21/125
150.	Trucks Bedford 15 Cwt Model MW	7/MW/PL7
151.	" " 15 Cwt 4 x 2 Model MW	
152.	" " Models OX - OY 30 cwt., 3 Ton	
153.	" " 3 Ton 4 x 4 Model QL	7/QL/PL5
154.	" " 3 Ton Model QL	
155.	" " 4 x 2 Models OX O OY 30 Cwt., 3 Ton	

Vehicels Technical Manuals

156. Trucks Mack Series "E"

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Vehicles Technical Manuals

135.	Car Austin 2 Seater 4 x 2	101/AN3A
136.	Lorrys Austin 3 Ton 4 x 2 Model K3,Ambulance	101/AN7A
137.	" " 3 Ton 4 x 4 A/T Portee & G S	101/AN5
138.	" " 3 Ton 6 x 4	101/AN6
139.	" " 3 Ton 4 x 2 G S Model K3 & K2A & Ambulance K2	101/AN7B
140.	" " 3 Ton 4 x 4 A T Portee & G S	100/AN 10
141.	" " 3 Ton F W D, A T	100/AN1
142.	Car Austin 2 Seater 4 Wheeled Light Utility	100/AN2
143.	" " 2 Seater 4 x 2 Light Utility & 4 Seater 4 x 2 Saloon	100/AN7C
144.	Lorrys Austin W D 30 Cwt (Austin 2 Ton)	1932
145.	" " W D 3 Ton Six Wheel	1922 B.
146.	Truck Ambulance 2 Ton Long Wheelbase Chassis	1876 A

Service Parts Manuals

147.	Car Austin Light Utility	21/10HP/PLI
148.	" " 3 Ton 4 x 2 W D	2215
149.	" " 30 CWT W D (Austin 2 Ton)	21/125
150.	Trucks Bedford 15 Cwt Model MW	
151.	" " 15 Cwt 4 x 2 Model MW	7/MW/PL7
152.	" " Models OX - OY 30 cwt., 3 Ton	
153.	" " 3 Ton 4 x 4 Model QL	7/QL/PL5
154.	" " 3 Ton Model QL	
155.	" " 4 x 2 Models OX O OY 30 Cwt., 3 Ton	

Vehicels Technical Manuals

156.	Trucks Mack Series "E"	MM 1000-4
157.	" " 10 Ton 6 x 4	TM 9-818
158.	" " Nos. 2, 3, & 6-7½ Ton 6 x 6	TM 10-1679
159.	" " NM-5, 6 & 7 6 Ton 6 x 6	TM 10-1477
160.	" " 5 Ton 4 x 2 Cargo Truck	TM 10-1681
161.	" " 10 Ton 6 x 4 Engine Access.	TM 9-1818 A

Service Parts Manuals

162.	Trucks Mack 10 Ton 6 x 4 Cargo	SNL G-528
163.	" " Model NR6 - 6 x 4	TM 10-1420
164.	" " 6 Ton 6 x 6	TM 10-1476

6/.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Technical Manuals

	Type	Pub. Ref.
165.	Cars Humber 4 x 2	Book No. 100/H.R. 3.B.
166.	" " 4 x 4	" " 100/H.R. 6.A.
167.	" " Snipe Utilities	
168.	" " 4 x 4 Workshop Repair Manual	56/3
169.	" " 4 x 2 Service Manual	56/2
170.	" " 4 x 2 Maintenance Manual	101/H.R.3.

Service Parts Manuals

171.	Cars Humber 4 x 4 Parts and Interchangeability List	H.159

Technical Manuals

172.	Tractors Scammell 6 x 4 Breakdown etc.	100/SL1
173.	" " 30 Ton Tank Transporter etc.	
174.	Tractors Diamond T 6 x 4 Transporter	TM-19-1225
175.	" White 6 x 4	
176.	" Artillery 38 Ton M6	TM-9-1788
177.	Engine and Accessories for 18 Ton M4 and 38 Ton M6 Tractor	TM-9-1785 A
178.	" " " " 40 Ton and M26 Tractors	TM-9-1767 A
179.	Trucks Heavy Wrecking M1	TM-9-795
180.	Body and Chassis for truck M1	TM-9-1795 B

Service Parts Manuals

181.	Tractors Scammell Engine Spare Part List	
182.	" " 6 x 4 Breakdown	43/29

Technical Manuals

183.	Lorries Leyland Model 3532	
184.	" " " "	
185.	" " " V3746	
186.	Trucks (Chevrolet) Maintenance Manual MB	MB-C2
187.	" (Chrysler) Shop Manual	
188.	Cars 2 Str. Hilmann	100/HL2A
189.	" " " " Instruction Book	
190.	" " " " Utility Maintenance Manual	100/HL1A
190A.	Cars 2 Str. Mor is and Standard, Driver's Handbook	100/MN1B & 100/SD2

Service Parts Manuals

191.	Cars 2 Str. Hilmann Utilities	H. 158

Technical Manuals

192.	Tractor Artillery Model C-GT 4 x 4 (Chevrolet)	CGT-HB1
193.	Trucks 3 Ton 4 x 4 Models C60S 60L "	C60-HB1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

171. Cars Humber 4 x 4 Parts and Interchangeability List — H.159

Technical Manuals

172. Tractors Scammell 6 x 4 Breakdown etc. — 100/SL1
173. " " 30 Ton Tank Transporter etc.
174. Tractors Diamond T 6 x 4 Transporter — TM-19-1225
175. " White 6 x 4
176. " Artillery 38 Ton M6 — TM-9-1788
177. Engine and Accessories for 18 Ton M4 and 38 Ton M6 Tractor — TM-9-1785 A
178. " " " " 40 Ton and M26 Tractors — TM-9-1767 A
179. Trucks Heavy Wrecking M1 — TM-9-795
180. Body and Chassis for truck M1 — TM-9-1795 B

Service Parts Manuals

181. Tractors Scammell Engine Spare Part List — 43/29
182. " " 6 x 4 Breakdown

Technical Manuals

183. Lorries Leyland Model 3532
184. " " " "
185. " " " V3746
186. Trucks (Chevrolet) Maintenance Manual MB — MB-C2
187. " (Chrysler) Shop Manual — 100/HL2A
188. Cars 2 Str. Hilmann
189. " " " " Instruction Book — 100/HLIA
190. " " " " Utility Maintenance Manual — 100/MN1B & 100/SD2
190A. Cars 2 Str. Mor is and Standard, Driver's Handbook

Service Parts Manuals

191. Cars 2 Str. Hilmann Utilities — H. 158

Technical Manuals

192. Tractor Artillery Model C-GT 4 x 4 (Chevrolet) — CGT-HB1
193. Trucks 3 Ton 4 x 4 Models C60S 60L " (2) — C60-HB1
194. Trucks 500 Cwt. 4 x 2 Model C15 (2) — C15-831
195. Utilities Chevrolet 4 x 4 Model C-8A — C8A-HB1
196. Lorry 3 Ton 4 x 2 Tipping (Dennis) Driver's Handbook — 100/DN1A
197. " " " 6 x 4 GS and Wireless (Thornycroft) — 100TY2B
198. " " " " " " " " Maint. Man. — 100/TY2A
199. " 6 " 4 x 2 " (Maudslay) — 101/MU1
200. Tractors Artillery 6 x 4 (Albion) — 101/L5
201. Lorry 3 Ton 4 x 4 GS and Machinery. — 101/SL1

7/.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Service Parts Manuals

	Type	Ref. Pub.
201A.	Lorries AEC	42/17 & 100/MW.3A
202.	Lorries Machinery Workshop Type D	ELEL-01
202A.	Trailers 1/4 Ton 2 Wheel Willys	TM-10-1230

Technical Manuals

203.	Trailers 8 Ton Model GPT8	TM-5-9032
204.	" 12 wheel M9 45 Ton	TM-9-1768C
205.	" Ammunition M23 (8 Ton 4 Wheel)	tm-9-793
206.	Trucks 1/4 Ton 4 x 4 Willys and Ford	TM-9-803
207.	Engine and Accessories for 1/4 Ton Truck 4 x 4	TM-9-1803A
208.	Special Pattern Vehicles Ford	

Service Parts Manuals

209.	Trucks 1/4 Ton 4 x 4 Willys	TM-10-1512
210.	Cars Scout M3A1	CWO 7-8-9 SML. 6-67

Specialist Manuals

211.	'B' Vehicel Nomenclature (British)	TM-38-250
212.	Basic Maintenance Manual (American)	TM-9-1828A
213.	Fuel Pumps	TM-9-1826C
214.	Carburettors (Zenith)	TM-9-1826A
215.	Carburetors, (Carter)	TM-11-2596
216.	Rectifiers RA-34-F & RA-34-G	CB/167/1A
217.	Electrical Equipment C.A.V.	TM-9-1799
218.	Fire Extinguishers, Maintenance	Tm 9-726 -02
219.	Sighting & Fire Control Equipment for Light Tanks	
220.	Portable Shelters	TM-10-1565
221.	Trucks Studebaker Models US6 and US6x4,	TM-9-807
221A.	" " " " " " Tech. Manual	

Motorcycles

222.	Ariel 350 C.C.	Driver's Handbook	100/AI.2B
223.	" " "	" "	" " "
224.	B.S.A. 500 C.C.	" "	100/BC.2B
225.	Triumph 350 C.C.	Maintenance Manual	101/TC.1B
226.	B.S.A. 500 C.C.	" "	101/BC2B
227.	Norton 490 C.C.	" "	101/NC3A
228.	Ariel 350 C.C.	" "	101/AI 3C
229.	Matchless 350 C.C.	" "	101/MC2A

Service Parts Manuals

230.	Ariel Model W/NG (2)	1546/26/1
231.	Norton	8695/21/1
232.	Royal Enfield Model WD/CC	
233.	Triumph Model TW	

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Service Parts Manuals

209.	Trucks 1/4 Ton 4 x 4 Willys	TM-10-1512
210.	Cars Scout M3A1	GND 7-8-9 SHL C-67

Specialist Manuals

211.	'B' Vehicel Nomenclature (British)	TM-30-250
212.	Basic Maintenance Manual (American)	TM-9-1826A
213.	Fuel Pumps	TM-9-1826D
214.	Carburettors (Zenith)	TM-9-1826A
215.	Carburetors, (Carter)	TM-11-959C
216.	Rectifiers RA-34-F & RA-34-G	CB/167/1A
217.	Electrical Equipment C.A.V.	TM-9-1799
218.	Fire Extinguishers, Maintenance	Tm 9-726 -C2
219.	Sighting & Fire Control Equipment for Light Tanks	
220.	Portable Shelters	TM-10-1565
221.	Trucks Studebaker Models US6 and US6x4,	TM-9-807
221A.	" " " " " " Tech. Manual	

Motorcycles

222.	Ariel 350 C.C.	Driver's Handbook	100/AI.2B
223.	" " "	" "	" " "
224.	B.S.A. 500 C.C.	" "	100/BC.2B
225.	Triumph 350 C.C.	Maintenance Manual	101/TC.1B
226.	B.S.A. 500 C.C.	" "	101/BC2B
227.	Norton 490 C.C.	" "	101/BC3A
228.	Ariel 350 C.C.	" "	101/AI 3C
229.	Matchless 350 C.C.	" "	101/MC2A

Service Parts Manuals

230.	Ariel Model W/NG (2)	
231.	Norton	1946/26/1
232.	Royal Enfield Model WD/CO	3836/21/1
233.	Triumph Model 3HW	

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

1.Spare parts list,for armoured car,Humber,Mark IV.
2.Illustrated parts list for Loyd carriers.
3. " " " " armoured car AEC. M.
4.Armoured car,Humber,Mark IV.
5.Car scout,Humber I.
6.Carrier uni versal Mark I. (Canadian)
7.Car scout,Humber I & II.
8.Car,scout,Humber I.
9. Service parts catalogue.
10.Standard gauge nomenclature list for tank,medium,M,tank medium,M.A1, tank,medium,M.
11.Armoured car AEC Mark I.
12.Spare parts list for car scout M III and M. III
13. " " " car light reconnaissance,canadian.
14.Illustrated spare parts list for Truck,armoured 15 cwt 4x4
15.Bedford authorised service parts.
16.Half track vehicles.
17.Car half track M 9A1
18.Truck,10 Ton 6x4 Cargo.
19.Tank medium M 4A4
20. " " M 4
21. " light M 5A3
22. " " M 5 and M 5A1
23.Car half track M 9A1
24.Dodge truck-Parts list.
25.Dodge trucks.
26.Carrier Universal M 1.
27.Lorry 6 Ton 4x2 G.S. Bradley.
28. " 3 Ton 6x4, Thornycroft.
29.Leyland,Service manual.
30.Tank light M 5 and M 5A1.
31.Car scout M 3A1.
32.Tank medium M.
33.Book,Maintenance manual.
34. " ,Parts list.
35.Marshal,Spare parts.
36.Manual 8 motor car Co.
37.Ford,Tractor 4x4.
38. " ,Canadian M.F.V.
39.Car ,armoured,light MB.
40.Carriage,motor 105 mm,Howitzer M 7.
41.Ford 3 Ton 4x4.
42. " ,15 cwt 4x4.
43.Studebaker,Maintenance manual.
44.Ford,Illustrated parts list.
45. " ,Maintenance manual.
46.Heads armoured.
47.Light utility,Allison.
48.Studebaker,Tractor 6x6 M7
49.Humber 4x2.
50.Dodge 4 " 4x4.
51.Dodge trucks 15 cwt 4x2 3 Ton 4x2
52.Canadian military pattern vehicles.
53.Chrysler,Truck,shop manual.
54.Austin,lorry,ambulance,car 2 seater.
55.Motor cycles,Matchless.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNRG NO. 785020

16.[illegible] track vehicles.
17.Car half track M 9A1
18.Truck,10 Ton 6x6 Cargo.
19.Tank medium M 4A4
20. " " M 4
21. " light M 24
22. " " M 5 and M 5A1
23.Car half track M 9A1
24.Dodge truck parts list.
25.Dodge trucks.
26.Carrier Universal M 1.
27.Lorry 6 Ton 4x2 G.S. Bedford.
28. " 3 Ton 6x6, Thornycroft.
29.Legland,Service manual.
30.Tank light M 5 and M 5A1.
31.Car scout M 3A1.
32.Tank medium M4.
33.Mack,Maintenance manual.
34. " ,Parts list.
35.Marshal,Spare parts.
36.Diamond T motor car Co.
37.Ford,Tractor 4x4.
38. " ,Canadian G.F.V.
39.Car ,armoured,light M8.
40.Carriage,motor 105 mm,Howitzer M 7.
41.Ford 3 Ton 4x4.
42. " ,15 cwt 4x4.
43.Studebaker,Maintenance manual.
44.Ford,Illustrated parts list.
45. " ,Maintenance manual.
46.Scout commercial.
47.Light utility,Willys.
48.Gammell,Tractor 6x4 R/D
49.Bantam 4x2.
50.Dodge ½ T 4x4.
51.Dodge trucks 15 cwt 4x2 3 Ton 4x2
52.Canadian military pattern vehicles.
53.Chrysler,Truck,six) manual.
54.Austin,Lorry,ambulance,car 2 seater.
55.Motor cycles,Matchless.
56.Albion ,Lorry.
57. " ,Tractor.
58.Ford carrier universal ½ 16.
59.W/C Bantam.
60.Willys truck,trailer.
61.B.S.A. M/C 500 cc.
62.Ariel M/C 350 cc.
63.Loyd carriers.
64.Matador.
65.Sherman III & IV.
66.Ambor Mark II.
67.Universal carrier M 1.
68.Chassis and body for half-truck vehicles.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

69. Power plant, clutch, and electrical system for basic vehicles.
70. Fuel and lubrication system for light tanks M 3 and M 3A1
71. Light tanks M 3A1 and M3A3
72. Medium tanks.
73. " Tank M 4A2.
74. Hydraulic traversing, medium tanks M4 and modifications.
75. Triumph.
76. Matador.
77. Drivers handbook, Chevrolet.
78. Light tank M3
79. Chassis, hull and turret for medium armored car T 17 M 1.
80. Light armored car M 8.
81. Scout car M 3A1.
82. Standard military motor vehicles.
83. Hydra-matic transmission and propeller shafts for light tanks M5.
84. Medium armored car T 17 M1.
85. Tractor, high speed, 38 Ton, 6, power train.
86. Ford, maintenance manual and instruction book.
87. Mack, drivers handbook.
88. 75 mm Howitzer motor carriage M10.
89. 3 inch gun motor carriage M 10.
90. 75 mm Howitzer, motor carriage M8.
91. Scout cars M3A1.
92. 105 mm Howitzer motor carriage M7.
93. Basic half track vehicles.
94. Howitzer motor carriage M3.
95. Light cargo carrier T 24.
96. Diesel power plant.
97. Ordnance maintenance, fire extinguishers.
98. Power train for half track vehicles.
99. Car scout M3A1.
100. 45 Ton, 12 wheel, trailer M9.
101. Engine, engine accessories and electrical systems, for basic half track vehicle.
102. White, 160 AX engine, half track vehicles.
103. Engine and engine accessories for tractor truck M26, component of 40 Ton tank tran
104. Engine and engine accessories for ¼ Ton 4x4 truck.
105. 105 millimeter M2 and M4A1.
106. ¼ Ton 4x4 truck (Willys overland model MB and Ford model G.P.W.).
107. Brakes and suspension, turret and hull for medium tank M4.
108. Auxiliary generator for medium tanks M3.
109. Medium tank M4A2.
110. Lighting and fire control equipment.
111. Generating, starting and ignition systems for light tanks M3 and modifications.
112. Accessories for wright R975-EC2, engines for medium tanks M3 and M4.
113. Medium armored car T17E1.
114. Engines, engine accessories, and fuel system for medium armored car T17E1.
115. Medium tanks M3A3 and M3A5.
116. Heavy wrecking truck M1,
117. Power unit for medium tanks M3A4 and M4A4.
118. Medium tank M4A4.
119. Tank recovery vehicles M32, M32B1, M32B2.
120. Light tanks M5 and M5A1.
121. Wright whirlwind engine model R975 EC2.
122. Medium tanks, M3, M4 and modifications.
123. Light tanks.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

86.Ford, Maintenance manual and instruction book.
87.Harris, drivers handbook.
88.75 mm Howitzer motor carriage M10.
89.3 inch gun motor carriage M 10.
90.75 mm Howitzer ,motor carriage M3.
91.Scout cars M3A1.
92.105 mm, Howitzer motor carriage M7.
93.Basic half track vehicles.
94.Howitzer motor carriage M3.
95.Light cargo carrier T 24.
96.Diesel power plant.
97.Ordnance maintenance,fire extinguishers.
98.Power train for half track vehicles.
99. er scout M3A1.
100.45 Ton,12 wheel,trailer M9.
101.Engine,engine accessories and electrical systems,for basic half track vehicle.
102.White,160 AX engine,half track vehicles.
103.Engine and engine accessories for tractor truck M26,component of 40 Ton tank tran
104.Engine and engine accessories for 2 Ton 4x4 truck.
105.105 millowitzer M2and M2A1.
106.¼Ton 4x4 truck (Willys overland model MB and Ford model G.P.W.).
107.Tracks and suspension, turret and hull for medium tank M4.
108.Auxiliary generator for medium tanks M3.
109.Medium tank M4A2.
110.Lighting and fire control equipment.
111.Generating,starting and ignition systems forlight tanks M5 and modifications.
112.Accessories for wright R975-EC2,engines for medium tanks M3 and M4.
113.Medium armored car T17E1.
114.Engines,engine accessories,and fuel system for medium armored car T17E1.
115.Medium tanks M3A3 and M3A5.
116.Heavy wrecking truck M1,
117.Power unit for medium tanks M3A4 and M4A4.
118.Medium tank M4A4.
119.Tank recovery vehicles M32,M32B1,M32B2.
120.Light tanks M5 and M5A1.
121.Wright whirlwind engine model R975 EC2.
122.Medium tanks,M3,M4 and modifications.
123.Light tanks.
124.75 mm gun material,M2 and M3.
125.37 mm gun materiel M5 and M6.
126.Guiberson Diesel T 1400 engine,series 3 for medium tanks M3 and M4 and related gun motor.
127.Carburetors.
128.Power unit accessories for medium tanks M3A4 and M4A4.
129.76 ,, gun materiel M1.
130.Trailer ammunition, M23.
131.Continental engine model W670-(9A).
132.Howitzer motor carriage M8.
133. General motors twin Diesel 6-71 power plant for medium tanks M3A3,M3A5 and ,A42
134.Engine and engine accessories for 10 Ton,6x4 truck (Mack).
135.¼ Ton 4x4 truck (Dodge).
136.Maintenance and care of pneumatic tires and rubber treads.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

137. Power train unit for medium tanks M3, M4.
138. Rectifiers R-X-7 and R-X-6.
139. 75 mm gun M6 and combination gun mount M4.
140. Light cargo carrier T 24.
141. Cleaning, preserving, sealing, lubricating and related materials issued for half-track vehicles.
142. Engine, engine accessories, and torque converter for 10 Ton 4, and 20 Ton 6 high speed tractor.
143. Fuel pumps.
144. 9 cylinder, radial, gasoline engine.
145. Hydraulic traversing mechanism for medium tanks M4 and modifications.
146. 2½ Ton 6x6 truck and ¾ Ton 5 Ton 6x6 truck (Studebaker models U.S. 6 and U.S. 6x6.
147. Body and chassis for heavy wrecking truck M1 .
148. Continuous antisubmarine sterilizers.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Vehicles Technical Manuals

	Type			Pub. Ref.
125.	Truck Morris		C/8, C9/B, C/8, AT.C8/P	101/ML 1A
126.	"	"	4 x 2 GS, Office, Air Comp. Wireless	101/ML3
127.	"	"	C/8/FWD C/8/AT	Instruction Book
128.	"	"	C 8 & P U	" "
129.	"	"	C D type Range Six Wheelers	" "
130.	"	"	C 8 & C 9 F W D	" "
131.	"	"	C 8 & C D Types Range	" "
132.	"	"	Leader Tractor 3.4 & 4.5 Ton Models	" "
133.	"	"	P U 8/4 Four-Wheel Drive	" "

Service Parts Manuals

134.	Truck Morris Light Utility Car	

Vehicles Technical Manuals

135.	Car Austin 2 Seater 4 x 2			101/AW3A
136.	Lorrys Austin	3 Ton 4 x 2 Model K3, Ambulance		101/AW7A
137.	"	"	3 Ton 4 x 4 A/T Portee & G S	101/AW5
138.	"	"	3 Ton 6 x 4	101/AW6
139.	"	"	3 Ton 4 x 2 G S Model K3 & K2A & Ambulance K2	101/AW7B
140.	"	"	3 Ton 4 x 4 A T Portee & G S	100/AW 10
141.	"	"	3 Ton F W D, A T	100/AW1
142.	Car Austin	2 Seater 4 Wheeled Light Utility		100/AW2
143.	"	"	2 Seater 4 x 2 Light Utility & 4 Seater 4 x 2 Saloon	100/AW7C
144.	Lorrys Austin	W D 30 Cwt (Austin 2 Ton)		1932
145.	"	"	W D 3 Ton Six Wheel	1922 B.
146.	Truck Ambulance	2 Ton Long Wheelbase Chassis		1876 A

Service Parts Manuals

147.	Car Austin	Light Utility	21/10HP/PLI
148.	" "	3 Ton 4 x 2 W D	2215
149.	" "	30 CWT W D (Austin 2 Ton)	21/125
150.	Trucks Bedford	15 Cwt Model MW	
151.	"	" 15 Cwt 4 x 2 Model MW	7/MW/PL7
152.	"	" Models OX - OY 30 cwt., 3 Ton	
153.	"	" 3 Ton 4 x 4 Model QL	7/QL/PL5
154.	"	" 3 Ton Model QL	
155.	"	" 4 x 2 Models OX & OY 30 Cwt., 3 Ton	

Vehicels Technical Manuals

156.	Trucks Mack Series "N"	FM 1000-1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Service Parts Manuals

134. Truck Morris Light Utility Car

Vehicles Technical Manuals

135.	Car Austin 2 Seater 4 x 2	101/AM3A
136.	Lorrys Austin 3 Ton 4 x 2 Model K3, Ambulance	101/AM7A
137.	" " 3 Ton 4 x 4 A/T Portee & G S	101/AM5
138.	" " 3 Ton 6 x 4	101/AM6
139.	" " 3 Ton 4 x 2 G S Model K3 & K2A & Ambulance K2	101/AM7B
140.	" " 3 Ton 4 x 4 A T Portee & G S	100/AM 10
141.	" " 3 Ton F W D, A T	100/AM1
142.	Car Austin 2 Seater 4 Wheeled Light Utility	100/AM2
143.	" " 2 Seater 4 x 2 Light Utility & 4 Seater 4 x 2 Saloon	100/AM7C
144.	Lorrys Austin W D 30 Cwt (Austin 2 Ton)	1932
145.	" " W D 3 Ton Six Wheel	1922 B.
146.	Truck Ambulance 2 Ton Long Wheelbase Chassis	1876 A

Service Parts Manuals

147.	Car Austin Light Utility	21/10TP/PLI
148.	" " 3 Ton 4 x 2 W D	2215
149.	" " 30 CWT W D (Austin 2 Ton)	21/125
150.	Trucks Bedford 15 Cwt Model MW	
151.	" " 15 Cwt 4 x 2 Model MW	7/MW/PL7
152.	" " Models CK - CY 30 cwt., 3 Ton	
153.	" " 3 Ton 4 x 4 Model QL	7/QL/PL5
154.	" " 3 Ton Model QL	
155.	" " 4 x 2 Models CK & CY 30 Cwt., 3 Ton	

Vehicels Technical Manuals

156.	Trucks Mack Series "F"	MI 1000-4
157.	" " 10 Ton 6 x 4	TM 9-818
158.	" " Nos. 2, 3, & 6-7½ Ton 6 x 6	TM 10-1679
159.	" " NM-5, 6 & 7 6 Ton 6 x 6	TM 10-1477
160.	" " 5 Ton 4 x 2 Cargo Truck	TM 10-1681
161.	" " 10 Ton 6 x 4 Engine Access.	TM 9-1818 A

Service Parts Manuals

162.	Trucks Mack 10 Ton 6 x 4 Cargo	SNL G-328
163.	" " Model NR6 - 6 x 4	TM 10-1420
164.	" " 6 Ton 6 x 6	TM 10-1476

6/.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Type		Pub. Ref.
	Technical Manuals	
165.	Cars Humber 4 x 2	Book No. 100/H.R. 3.H.
166.	" " 4 x 4	" " 100/H.R. 6.A.
167.	" " Snipe Utilities	
168.	" " 4 x 4 Workshop Repair Manual	56/3
169.	" " 4 x 2 Service Manual	56/2
170.	" " 4 x 2 Maintenance Manual	101/H.R.3.
	Service Parts Manuals	
171.	Cars Humber 4 x 4 Parts and Interchangeability List	H.159
	Technical Manuals	
172.	Tractors Scammell 6 x 4 Breakdown etc.	
173.	" " 30 Ton Tank Transporter etc.	100/SL1
174.	Tractors Diamond T 6 x 4 Transporter	
175.	" White 6 x 4	TM-10-1225
176.	" Artillery 38 Ton M6	
177.	Engine and Accessories for 18 Ton M4 and 38 Ton M6 Tractor	TM-9-1768
178.	" " " " 40 Ton and M26 Tractors	TM-9-1785 A
179.	Trucks Heavy Wrecking M1	TM-9-1767 A
180.	Body and Chassis for truck M1	TM-9-795
		TM-9-1795 B
	Service Parts Manuals	
181.	Tractors Scammell Engine Spare Part List	
182.	" " 6 x 4 Breakdown	43/29
	Technical Manuals	
183.	Lorries Leyland Model 3532	
184.	" " " "	
185.	" " " V3746	
186.	Trucks (Chevrolet) Maintenance Manual MB	
187.	" (Chrysler) Shop Manual	MB-G2
188.	Cars 2 Str. Hillmann	
189.	" " " " Instruction Book	100/HL2A
190.	" " " " Utility Maintenance Manual	100/HL1A
190A.	Cars 2 Str. Morris and Standard, Driver's Handbook	100/MN1B & 100/SD2
	Service Parts Manuals	
191.	Cars 2 Str. Hillmann Utilities	H. 158
	Technical Manuals	
192.	Tractor Artillery Model C-GT 4 x 4 (Chevrolet)	

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

171. Cars Number 4 x 4 Parts and Interchangeability List H.139

Technical Manuals

172. Tractors Scammell 6 x 4 Breakdown etc. 100/SL1
173. " " 30 Ton Tank Transporter etc.
174. Tractors Diamond T 6 x 4 Transporter TM-10-1225
175. " White 6 x 4
176. " Artillery 38 Ton M6 TM-9-1788
177. Engine and Accessories for 18 Ton M4 and 38 Ton M6 Tractor TM-9-1785 A
178. " " " " 40 Ton and M26 Tractors TM-9-1767 A
179. Trucks Heavy Wrecking M1 TM-9-795
180. Body and Chassis for truck M1 TM-9-1795 B

Service Parts Manuals

181. Tractors Scammell Engine Spare Part List
182. " " 6 x 4 Breakdown 43/29

Technical Manuals

183. Lorries Leyland Model 3532
184. " " " "
185. " " " V3746
186. Trucks (Chevrolet) Maintenance Manual MB MB-C2
187. " (Chrysler) Shop Manual
188. Cars 2 Str. Hillman 100/HL2A
189. " " " " Instruction Book
190. " " " " Utility Maintenance Manual 100/HLIA
190A. Cars 2 Str. Morris and Standard, Driver's Handbook 100/MM1B & 100/SD2

Service Parts Manuals

191. Cars 2 Str. Hillman Utilities H. 158

Technical Manuals

192. Tractor Artillery Model C-8F 4 x 4 (Chevrolet) C8F-HB1
193. Trucks 3 Ton 4 x 4 Models C60S 6CL " (2) C60-HB1
194. Trucks 500 Cwt. 4 x 2 Model C15 (2) C15-831
195. Utilities Chevrolet 4 x 4 Model C-8A C8A-HB1
196. Lorry 3 Ton 4 x 2 Tipping (Dennis) Driver's Handbook 10[illegible]/DT1A
197. " " " 6 x 4 GS and Wireless (Thornycroft) 100/TY2B
198. " " " " " " " " " " Maint. Man. 100/TY2A
199. " 6 " 4 x 2 " (Maudsley) 101/MD1
200. Tractors Artillery 6 x 4 (Albion) 101/AL5
201. Lorry 3 Ton 4 x 4 GS and Machinery. 101/AL1

7/.....

Declassified E.O. 11905 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Service Parts Manuals

	Type	Ref. Pub.
201A.	Lorries AEC	42/17 & 100/EW.3A
202.	Lorries Machinery Workshop Type D	FLDWL-01
202A.	Trailers 1/4 Ton 2 Wheel Willys	TM-10-1230

Technical Manuals

203.	Trailers 8 Ton Model CFT8	TM-5-9032
204.	" 12 wheel M9 45 Ton	TM-9-1768C
205.	" Ammunition M23 (8 Ton 4 Wheel)	tm-9-793
206.	Trucks 1/4 Ton 4 x 4 Willys and Ford	TM-9-803
207.	Engine and Accessories for 1/4 Ton Truck 4 x 4	TM-9-1803A
208.	Special Pattern Vehicles Ford	

Service Parts Manuals

209.	Trucks 1/4 Ton 4 x 4 Willys	TM-10-1512
210.	Cars Scout M3A1	ORD 7-8-9 SNL G-67

Specialist Manuals

211.	'B' Vehicel Nomenclature (British)	TM-38-250
212.	Basic Maintenance Manual (American)	TM-9-1828A
213.	Fuel Pumps	TM-9-1826C
214.	Carburettors (Zenith)	TM-9-1826A
215.	Carburetors, (Carter)	TM-11-959C
216.	Rectifiers RA-34-F & RA-34-G	CB/167/1A
217.	Electrical Equipment C.A.V.	TM-9-1799
218.	Fire Extinguishers, Maintenance	Tm 9-726 -C2
219.	Sighting & Fire Control Equipment for Light Tanks	
220.	Portable Shelters	TM-10-1565
221.	Trucks Studebaker Models US6 and US6x4	TM-9-807
221A.	" " " " " " Tech. Manual	

Motorcycles

222.	Ariel 350 C.C.	Driver's Handbook	100/AI.2B
223.	" " " "	"	" " "
224.	B.S.A. 500 C.C.	"	"
225.	Triumph 350 C.C.	Maintenance Manual	100/BC.2B
226.	B.S.A. 500 C.C.	"	101/TC.1B
227.	Norton 490 C.C.	"	101/BC2B
228.	Ariel 350 C.C.	"	101/NC3A
229.	Matchless 350 C.C.	"	101/AI 3C
			101/MC2A

Service Parts Manuals

230.	Ariel Model W/NG (2)	1546/26/1
231.	Norton	8836/21/1
232.	Royal Enfield Model WD/CO	
233.	Triumph Model 3HW	

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Service Parts Manuals

209.	Trucks 1/4 Ton 4 x 4 Willys	TM-10-1512
210.	Cars Scout M3A1	ORD 7-8-9 SNL G-67

Specialist Manuals

211.	'B' Vehicel Nomenclature (British)	TM-38-250
212.	Basic Maintenance Manual (American)	TM-9-1828A
213.	Fuel Pumps	TM-9-1826C
214.	Carburettors (Zenith)	TM-9-1826A
215.	Carburetors, (Carter)	TM-11-959C
216.	Rectifiers RA-34-F & RA-34-G	CB/167/1A
217.	Electrical Equipment C.A.V.	TM-9-1799
218.	Fire Extinguishers, Maintenance	Tm 9-726 -C2
219.	Sighting & Fire Control Equipment for Light Tanks	
220.	Portable Shelters	TM-10-1565
221.	Trucks Studebaker Models US6 and US6x4	TM-9-807
221A.	" " " " " " Tech. Manual	

Motorcycles

222.	Ariel 350 C.C.	Driver's Handbook	100/AI.2B
223.	" " "	"	" " "
224.	B.S.A. 500 C.C.	"	100/BC.2B
225.	Triumph 350 C.C.	Maintenance Manual	101/TC.1B
226.	B.S.A. 500 C.C.	"	101/BC2B
227.	Norton 490 C.C.	"	101/NC3A
228.	Ariel 350 C.C.	"	101/AI 3C
229.	Matchless 350 C.C.	"	101/MC2A

Service Parts Manuals

230.	Ariel Model W/NG (2)	
231.	Norton	
232.	Royal Enfield Model WD/CO	1546/26/1
233.	Triumph Model 3HW	8886/21/1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

FILE

42

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Italian Land Forces Branch

Tel:478421
Ext:322

MB/25/42/LF
12 Jul 47

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE (Army)
Artillery Inspectorate

Subject: Publication for Tank Armament.

Reference conversation Col. AVALLONI - Lt. Col. McLEAN.

1. Herewith, for your information, publications relating armament as fitted to Sherman Tanks at present under custody of the Italian Army.

Basic Fld. Manual.

37-mm Gun, Tank, M5
Pub. Ref. FM 23-80

Technical Manual.

75-mm Gun Material, M2 & M3
Pub. Ref. TM 9-307

37-mm Gun Material (Tank) M5 & M6
Pub. Ref. TM 9-1250

Replacement Parts List.

37-mm Tank Guns M6
Pub. Ref. N.A. 1061.

Lt. Col,
A.D.M.E.

GEM/eb

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Rec'd 41

INDENT EXTRACTION :- PUBLICATIONS .

ORDNANCE OFFICER
3 SUB DEPOT
(PUBLICATIONS BRANCHE)
500 A.O.D.AUSTRIA,CMF.
TELE:- 83021/2 GRAZ
REF :- 3SD/PUBS/1
DATE : 11.6.47

OC.
ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
ITALIAN LAND FORCES BRANCH

(23)

REFERENCE YOUR INDENT NO. ME/25/23/LF ..... DATED ..4.6..... 1947

1. PUBLICATIONS ARE NO LONGER THE ISSUE OF THIS SUB DEPOT , BUT ARE NOW THE ISSUE OF 15 B.O.D. B.A.O.R.

2. YOUR INDENT WILL BE FORWARED ON THE 20.6.47 TO 15 B.O.D.

3. STOCK OF PUPLICATIONS HELD BY THIS SUB DEPOT ARE AT PRESENT IN THE PROCESS OF BEING TRANSFERRED .

RECEIVED 10 JUL 1947
453 (DATE)

CAPT.
FOR MAJOR.
ORDNANCE OFFICER.

TA./SV.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Rec'd

Subject: Transferring 105 m.m. M2A1 to 105 m.m. M4

RECEIVED 8 JUL 1947 424 DATE

6 British Liaison Unit,
BOLOGNA, C.M.F.
Tel: 28032
Ref: ARMT/1/IF
28th June 1947

To: A.D.M.E.
Allied Force Headquarters,
Italian Land Forces Branch.

Ref. 105 m.m. how. enquiry.

S/Sgt. Chantler has submitted the report that it is not possible to change over these mounts. His reasons seem quite conclusive, and in view of this, I am not carrying out further investigations at this stage. Should you wish a practical attempt to be made, will you please inform me.

(1) 105 m.m. mounted on M7 is designed to work in conjunction with a slipper. It, therefore, has no machine finished surfaces for recoiling in a cradle. The 105 m.m. M4 mounted in Sherman 1B is designed to recoil in a ring type cradle, i.e. the barrel recoils through the cradle necessitating machine finished exterior for part of its length.

(2) Breech block of the 105 m.m. mounted on M7 has the operating cam path of a curved design, whereas the breech block of the 105 m.m. M4 mounted on 1B has a straight cam path.

(3) The 105 m.m. mounted on M7 adopts a special firing mech. of the automatic type (arms and fires in one movement) and is operated from the right of breech ring by a lanyard. Whereas the 105 m.m. M4 mounted on 1B is designed to be fired by a plunger passing through the base of the breech ring and bearing on the gear. The firing mech. being armed either manually or automatically on the opening of the block.

Note:-
We will discuss this problem with U.S. Ordnance Rep.

Capt. R.E.M.E.
6 B.L.U.

CC/ls

9.7.47.
CB

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

FILE 30

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Italian Land Forces Branch

Tel:47821
Ext: 322

MB/25/39/L2
3 July 47

MINISTRY FO DEFENCE (Army)
Inspectorate Motorisation

Subject: Special Tools - Tank overhaul.

Herewith for your information is a complete list of special Tools for Tank overhaul which have to date been selected to PONTECAGNANO.

It is anticipated these tools will be crated ready for despatch by July 7/8th.

Quantities will be notified to you as soon as possible.

CHH/ob

Lt. Col.
A.D.M.E.

41-F-2994-36.	Fixture spacers gaging transmission.
41-I-73-140.	Indicator pistion T.D.C.
41-D-3000.	Driver and flanger injector tube.
41-P-630.	Pins fuel pump guide.
41-G-412.	Gauge thickness 10 leaves.
41-G-181.	Gauge feeler blower rotor clearance checking.
41-T-3161.	Tool fuel pump repair.
41-R-2378-800.	Replacer fan shaft friction flange bearing and gear.
41-R-2378-155.	Remover and replacer generator oil seal.
41-G-125.	Gauge cylinder compresion.
41-W-1986-200.	Wrench push rod lock nut.
41-B-263-77.	Bar master rod knuckle pin hole selective fit No. 2.
41-P-2941-800.	Puller magneto gear screw type.
41-W-1986.	Wrench push rod housing clamp screw felxible.
41-G-198-75.	Gauge fuel pressure.
41-W-1536-250.	Wrench impeller shaft front ball-bearing retaining nut.
41-W-1536-400.	Wrench insulated generator contro box.
41-P-2984.	Driver stud 1/4-28.
41-R-2492.	Ring checking cylinder bore diameter.
41-P-40-200.	Pilot clutch aliging.
41-D-2984-50.	Driver stud 3/8-24.
41-H-1269.	Handle lapping chaust valve.
41-D-2984-25.	Driver Stud 5/16-24.
41-W-906-12.	Wrench engine oil sump retainer.
41-P-2951-11.	Puller leather oil seal accessary 41 Five.
41-P-2115-500.	Puller [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

41-G-161.	Gauge [illegible]
41-T-3161.	Tool fuel pump repair.
41-R-2378-800.	Replacer fan shaft friction flange bearing and gear.
41-R-2378-155.	Remover and replacer generator oil seal.
41-G-125.	Gauge cylinder compresion.
41-W-1986-200.	Wrench push rod lock nut.
41-B-263-77.	Bar master rod knuckle pin hole selective fit No. 2.
41-P-2941-800.	Puller magneto gear screw type.
41-W-1986.	Wrench push rod housing clamp screw felxible.
41-G-198-75.	Gauge fuel pressure.
41-W-1536-250.	Wrench impeller shaft front ball-bearing retaining nut.
41-W-1536-400.	Wrench insulated generator contro box.
41-P-2984.	Driver stud 1/4-28.
41-R-2492.	Ring checking cylinder bore diameter.
41-P-40-200.	Pilot clutch aliging.
41-D-2984-50.	Driver stud 3/8-24.
41-H-1269.	Handle lapping ehaust valve.
41-D-2984-25.	Driver Stud 5/16-24.
41-W-906-12.	Wrench engine oil sump retainer.
41-P-2951-11.	Puller leather oil seal accessary 41 Five.
41-P-2115-500.	Puller and collar master-rod crankshaft bearing remov. and inst.
41-P-2116.	Plug and collar rocker arm bearing remov. and inst.
41-W-3261.	Wrench spanner track support roller retainer.
41-W-871-37.	Wrench cylinder hold-down nut.
41-S-3868-73.	Spacer acc. drive shaft bevel gear setting.
41-W-636-550.	Wrench box generator attaching.
41-W-2599-225.	Wrench socket crankshaft nut.

2/.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section J-402/NNDC NO. 785020

41-C-2556.	Compressor suspension volute spring.
41-D-1540-58.	Drift clutch oil seal. Inner installing.
41-H-1543.	Handle wrench.
41-S-3832-87.	Sling multibank engine and rad. lifting.
41-W-906-25.	Wrench engine support nut.
41-W-871-45.	Wrench crowfoot starter attaching.
41-B-1586-350.	Bolt eye transmission lifting.
41-T-3266-150.	Tool idler wheel installing.
41-W-1960-175.	Wrench drain plug trans. & oil tank.
41-W-3260.	Wrench spanner track support roller lockring.
41-W-1960.	Wrench plug male 5/8Hex.
41-B-305-500.	Bar socket wrench ext.
41-W-3262.	Wrench spanner water pump hub holding.
41-D-1540-350.	Drift drive gear roller bearing removing & installing.
41-D-1540-150.	Drift clutch spindle bearing inner installing.
41-L-1615.	Lock main shaft.
41-P-1542-200.	Plate lifting clutch spindle & cover ass.
41-W-636-620.	Wrench box oil relief valve body check nut & cap.
41-F-2997-388.	Fixture track connecting & link pulling right hand.
41-D-1541-75.	Drift piston round fiber.
41-I-73-110.	Indicator piston T.D.C. disl type.
41-D-2966.	Driver gear box main drive gear & bearing.
41-F-2997-389.	Fixture track connecting & link pulling left hand.
41-W-2622.	Wrench set socket H.D.
41-W-3818.	Wrench water pump drive coupling socket head screw.
41-S-6007-200.	Stud flywheel housing aligning.
41-W-871-35.	Wrench crank-sgaft thrust bearing nut.
41-P-2902.	Puller bearing armature shaft generator.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

41-T-3260-150.	Tool idler shaft installing.
41-W-1960-175.	Wrench drain plug trans. & oil tank.
41-W-3260.	Wrench spanner track support roller lockring.
41-W-1960.	Wrench plug male 5/8Hex.
41-B-305-500.	Bar socket wrench ext.
41-W-3262.	Wrench spanner water pump hub holding.
41-D-1540-350.	Drift drive gear roller bearing removing & installing.
41-D-1540-150.	Drift clutch spindle bearing inner installing.
41-L-1615.	Lock main shaft.
41-P-1542-200.	Plate lifting clutch spindle & cover ass.
41-W-636-620.	Wrench box oil relief valve body check nut & cap.
41-F-2997-388.	Fixture track connecting & link pulling right hand.
41-D-1541-75.	Drift piston round fiber.
41-I-73-110.	Indicator piston T.D.C. dial type.
41-D-2966.	Driver gear box main drive gear & bearing.
41-F-2997-389.	Fixture track connecting & link pulling left hand.
41-W-2622.	Wrench set socket H.D.
41-W-3818.	Wrench water pump drive coupling socket head screw.
41-S-6007-200.	Stud flywheel housing aligning.
41-W-871-35.	Wrench crank-sgaft thrust bearing nut.
41-P-2902.	Puller bearing armature shaft generator.
41-W-865-680.	Wrench clutch throwout bearing locknut.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Subject:- Tools Maintenance.
M4. M4A1. M4A2( )4. M10.

NAPLES DETACHMENT.
Re PONTE.A. Depot.
23. June. 1947.

38

To: Lt. Col. G. E. McLEAN.
ADME ILFB.
AFHQ ROME.

1. Herewith attached lists of material for first consignment of maintenance tools for San Felice.

2. All tools listed are ready for crating as soon as the necessary orders can be obtained for the preposed movment.

3. Some tools are in excess to the estimated demand, in these cases the scaling will be made provisionaly.

4. It would be of great assistance if you could supply us with the number of tanks worked on at one time, or wether it is preposed to issue complete kits or run a central tool stores.

Capt. R.E.M.E.

Rec'd 3.7.47

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Subject: Tool Maintenance.
M4. M[illegible] M4A2. M4A4. M10.

Naples Detachment.
Ref. PONTE.A.Depot.
1st, July. 1947.

To: Lt. Col. G. E. McLEAN.
ADME. ILFB.
AFHQ. ROME.

Herewith futher list of material for first consignment of maintenance tools for San Felice.

NAPLES DETACHMENT
Capt. R.E.M.E.
O.C. Naples Detachment.
M. M I A

41-F-2994-36.	Fixture spacers gaging tra[illegible]son.
41-I-73-140.	Indicator pistion T.D.C.
41-D-3000.	Driver and flanger injector tube.
41-P-630.	Pins fuel pump guide.
41-G-412.	Gauge thickness 10 leaves.
41-G-181.	Gauge feeler blower rotor clearance checking.
41-T-3161.	Tool fuel pump repair.
41-R-2378-800.	Replacer fan shaft friction flange bearing and gear.
41-R-2378-155.	Remover and replacer generator oil seal.
41-G-125.	Gauge cylinder compresion.
41-W-1986-200.	Wrench push rod lock nut.
41-B-263-77.	Bar master rod knuckle pin hole selective fit No.2.
41-P-2941-800.	Puller magneto gear screw type.
41-W-1986.	Wrench push rod housing clamp screw felxible.
41-G-198-75.	Gauge fuel pressure.
41-W-1536-250.	Wrench impeller shaft front ball-bearing retaing nut.
41-W-1536-400.	Wrench insulated generator control box.
41-P-2984.	Driver stud 1/4-28.
41-R-2492.	Ring checking cylinder bore diameter.
41-P-402-200.	Pilot clutch aliging.
41-D-2984-50.	Driver stud 3/8-24.
41-H-1269.	Handle lapping exhaust valve.
41-D-2984-25.	Driver stud 5/16-24.
41-W-906-12.	Wrench engine oil sump retainer.
41-P-2951-11.	Puller leather oil seal accessory drive.
41-P-2116.	Plug and collar rocker arm bearing remov. and inst.
41-P-2115-500.	Puller and collar master-rod crankshaft bearing remov. and inst.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

41-T-3161.	Tool fuel pump repair.
41-R-2378-800.	Replacer fan shaft friction flange bearing and gear.
41-R-2378-155.	Remover and replacer generator oil seal.
41-G-125.	Gauge cylinder compresion.
41-W-1986-200.	Wrench push rod lock nut.
41-B-263-77.	Bar master rod knuckle pin hole selective fit No.2.
41-P-2941-800.	Puller magneto gear screw type.
41-W-1986.	Wrench push rod housing clamp screw felxible.
41-G-198-75.	Gauge fuel pressume.
41-W-1536-250.	Wrench impeller shaft front ball-bearing retaing nut.
41-W-1536-400.	Wrench insulated generator controlmbox.
41-P-2984.	Driver stud 1/4-28.
41-R-2492.	Ring checking cylinder bore diameter.
41-P-402-200.	Pilot clutch aliging.
41-D-2984-50.	Driver stud 3/8-24.
41-H-1269.	Handle lapping exhaust valve.
41-D-2984-25.	Driver stud 5/16-24.
41-W-906-12.	Wrench engine oil sump retainer.
41-P-2951-11.	Puller leather oil seal accessory drive.
41-P-2116.	Plug and collar rocker arm bearing remov. and inst.
41-P-2115-500.	Puller and collar master-rod crankshaft bearing remov. and inst.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

41-F-2994-36.	Fixture spacers gaging transmi- m.
41-I-73-140.	Indicator pistion T.D.C.
41-D-3000.	Driver and flanger injecter tube.
41-P-630.	Pins fuel pump guide.
41-G-412.	Gauge thickness 10 leaves.
41-G-181.	Gauge feeler blower rotor clearance checking.
41-T-3161.	Tool fuel pump repair.
41-R-2378-800.	Replacer fan shaft friction flange bearing and gear.
41-R-2378-155.	Remover and replacer generator oil seal.
41-G-125.	Gauge cylinder compresion.
41-W-1986-200.	Wrench push rod lock nut.
41-B-263-77.	Bar master rod knuckle pin hole selective fit No.2.
41-P-2941-800.	Puller magneto gear screw type.
41-W-1986.	Wrench push rod housing clamp screw felxible.
41-G-198-75.	Gauge fuel pressure.
41-W-1536-250.	Wrench impeller shaft front ball-bearing retaing nut.
41-W-1536-400.	Wrench insulated generator controlbox.
41-P-2984.	Driver stud 1/4-28.
41-R-2492.	Ring checking cylinder bore diameter.
41-P-402-200.	Pilot clutch aliging.
41-D-2984-50.	Driver stud 3/8-24.
41-H-1269.	Handle lapping exhaust valve.
41-D-2984-25.	Driver stud 5/16-24.
41-W-906-12.	Wrench engine oil sump retainer.
41-P-2951-11.	Puller leather oil seal accessory drive.
41-P-2116.	Plug and collar rocker arm bearing remov. and inst.
41-P-2115-500.	Pullg. and collar master-rod crankshaft bearing remov. and inst

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

41-R-2378-800.	Replacer fan shaft friction flange bearing and gear.
41-R-2378-155.	Remover and replacer generator oil seal.
41-G-125.	Gauge cylinder compresion.
41-W-1986-200.	Wrench push rod lock nut.
41-B-263-77.	Bar master rod knuckle pin hole selective fit No.2.
41-P-2941-300.	Puller magneto gear screw type.
41-W-1986.	Wrench push rod housing clamp screw felxible.
41-G-198-75.	Gauge fuel prossure.
41-W-1536-250.	Wrench impeller shaft front ball-bearing retaing nut.
41-W-1536-400.	Wrench insulated generator controlabox.
41-P-2984.	Driver stud 1/4-28.
41-R-2492.	Ring checking cylinder bore diameter.
41-P-402-200.	Pilot clutch aliging.
41-D-2984-50.	Driver stud 3/8-24.
41-H-1269.	Handle lapping exhaust valve.
41-D-2984-25.	Driver stud 5/16-24.
41-W-906-12.	Wrench engine oil sump retainer.
41-P-2951-11.	Puller leather oil seal accessorg1ePive.
41-P-2116.	Plug and collar rocker arm bearing remov. and inst.
41-P-2115-500.	Pullg. and collar master-rod crankshaft bearing remov. and inst

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

41-W-3261.....Wrench [illegible]ner track support roller retainer.

41-W-871-3[illegible]....Wrench cyl[illegible]r hold-down nut.

41-S-3[illegible]8-73...Spacer acc. drive shaft bevel gear setting.

41-W-636-550...Wrench box generator attaching.

41-W-2599-225..Wrench socket crankshaft nut.

41-C-2556.....Compressor suspension volute spring.

41-D-1540-50...Drift clutch oil seal. Inner installing.

41-H-1543.....Handle wrench.

41-S-3832-87...Sling multibank engine and rad. lifting.

41-W-906-25....Wrench engine support nut.

41-W-871-45....Wrench crowfoot stater attaching.

41-B-1586-350..Bolt eye transmission lifting.

X41-T-3216-150..Tool idler wheel installing.

41-W-1960-175..Wrench drain plug trans. & oil tank.

41-W-3260.....Wrench spanner track support roller locking.

41-W-1960.....Wrench plug male 5/8Hex.

41-B-305-500...Bar socket wrench ext.

41-W-3262.....Wrench spanner water pump hub holding.

41-D-1540-350..Drift drive gear roller bearing removing & installing.

41-D-1540-150..Drift clutch spindle bearing inner installing.

41-L-1615.....Lock main shaft.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

41-P-1542-200.....Pi.. lifting clutch spindle & cover ass'.

41-W-636-620.....Wrend box oil relief valve body check nut & cap.

41-F-2997-388.....Fixture track connecting & link pulling right hand.

X 41-T-3216-150.....Tool idler wheel installing.

41-D-1541-75.....Drift piston round fiber.

41-I-73-110.....Indicator piston T.D.C. dial type.

~~41-D-4541-75.....Drift piston round fiber.~~

41-D-2966.....Driver gear box main drive gear & bearing.

41-F-2997-389.....Fixture track connecting & link pulling left hand.

41-W-2622.....Wrench set socket H.D.

41-W-3818.....Wrench water pump drive coupling socket head screw.

41-S-6007-200.....Stud flywheel housing aligning.

41-W6871-35.....Wrench crank-shaft thrust bearing nut.

41-P-2902.....Puller bearing armature shaft generator.

41-W-865-680.....Wrench clutch throwout bearing locknut.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDO NO. 785020

37

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Italian Land Forces Branch
(Formerly MMLA)

Tel: 478421
Ext: 415

Q. 204/IF
/ Jul 47

12 EDU

Subject: 2½ ton truck - small arms repair

Reference attached. You will arrange direct with ADME for machines to be fitted and with S Territorial Command for vehicle to be delivered notifying date of despatch to this HQ.

A duplicate copy of receipt will be forwarded as soon as possible.

J. Colonel A/Q.

RAC/jw

Copy to: A.D.M.E.

OUTGOING MESSAGE

FROM : I.L.F.B. (AFHQ)

DATE TIME
01 1200 B

TO (ACTION): A.F.H.Q.

INFO : CHQ

REF : Q 157

UNCLASSIFIED

YOUR FX 76700 OF 28 JUN (.) 2½ TON TRUCK
SMALL ARMS REPAIR BEING RE-FITTED WITH
DRILLING AND GRINDING MACHINES BOTH UNITED
STATES ORIGIN AND WILL BE DESPATCHED DEPOT
4 L 89 L E G H O R N EARLIEST

PRECEDENCE ROUTINE

AUTHENTICATED [signature]

INTERNAL: "G"
Q.204/LF

[signature]

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

REF : Q 157 UNCLASSIFIED

YOUR FX 76700 OF 23 JUN (.) 2½ TON TRUCK
SMALL ARMS REPAIR BEING RE-FITTED WITH
DRILLING AND GRINDING MACHINES BOTH UNITED
STATES ORIGIN AND WILL BE DESPATCHED DEPOT
4 L 89 L E G H O R N EARLIEST

PRECEDENCE POSTAGE

AUTHENTICATED

INTERNAL: "G"
Q.204/LF

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND NO. 785020

FILE

36

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Italian Land Forces Branch

Tel:478421
Ext:322

ME/25/36/LF

1 July 47

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE (Army)
Inspectorate of Motorisation

Subject: Tank Scalings.

The following Tank, S.P. carriage and Armoured car Standard Maintenance Scales covering the Italian Army holdings are passed to you for information :-

1. Car Scout Ford (Lynx) MK II
   Scale Ref. AOD/A/12/A/50 Vehs.

2. Car Armoured Humber Mks I, II, III and IV.
   Scale Ref. AOD/A/9/A/50 Vehs.

3. Car Armoured Humber A/A - Peculiar Parts
   Scale Ref. AOD/A/9/C/50 Vehs.

4. Car Armoured Staghound
   Scale Ref. AOD/A/17/B/50 Vehs.

5. S.P. Carriage M 10
   Scale Ref. AOD/A/21/B/50 Vahs.

6. Tanks, Light Stewart, VI M 5 A 1
   Scale Ref. AOD/A/13/C/50 Vehs.

7. Tanks, Light Stewaft, III and V

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE (Army)
Inspectorate of Motorisation

Subject: Tank Scalings.

The following Tank, S.P. carriage and Armoured car Standard Maintenance Scales covering the Italian Army holdings are passed to you for information :-

1. Car Scout Ford (Lynx) MK II
   Scale Ref. AOD/A/12/A/50 Vehs.

2. Car Armoured Humber Mks I, II, III and IV.
   Scale Ref. AOD/A/9/A/50 Vehs.

3. Car Armoured Humber A/A - Peculiar Parts
   Scale Ref. AOD/A/9/C/50 Vehs.

4. Car Armoured Staghound
   Scale Ref. AOD/A/17/B/50 Vehs.

5. S.P. Carriage M 10
   Scale Ref. AOD/A/21/B/50 Vahs.

6. Tanks,Light Stewart, VI M 5 A 1
   Scale Ref. AOD/A/13/C/50 Vehs.

7. Tanks, Light Stewaft, III and V
   Scale Ref. AOD/A/13/B/100 Vehs.

8. Tanks, Sherman, Bulldozer
   Scale Ref. AOD/A/15/S/50 Vehs.

9. Tanks, Medium Sherman Mks II, III, V.
   Scale Ref. AOD/A/15/E/100 Vehs.

10. Tanks, Medium Sherman MK II Peculiar Items.
    Scale Ref. AOD/A/15/J/100 Vehs.

2/.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC HQ. 785020

11. Tanks, Medium Sherman, MK III- Peculiar Items
Scale Ref. AOD/A/15/B/100 Vehs.

12. Tanks, Medium Sherman, MK V - Peculiar Items
Scale Ref. AOD/A/15/D/100 Vehs.

13. Tanks, Medium Sherman, MK II and V 17 Pdr.
Peculiar Items
Scale Ref. AOD/A/15/K/50 Vehs.

It is regretted that we are unable to furnish scales for a) Armoured Car M8 (Greyhound) and b) S.P. 105 mm motor carriage M7, as scales covering these equipments have not been prepared by the War Office Scales Branch.

GEM/cb

Lt. Col,
A.D.M.E.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

FILE

35

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Italian Land Forces Branch

Tel:47821
Ext:322

MG/25/35/LF

30 June 47

6 B L U

Subject: Ammunition - Tanks and S.P.'s.

1. Reference 6 Territorial Command letter MR 02/3219 dated 24 June '47 to you requesting the procurement of ammunition for trials purposes, which they intend to carry out with Tank and S.P. carriage armaments.

2. The command should be informed that large quantities of ammunition covering their tank and S.P. holdings are being, or have been released to the Italian Army from BRITISH or AMERICAN sources, from which they should be able to obtain their full requirements.

3. The a/m command letter is returned herewith.

Lt. Col.
A.D.M.E.

GTS/cb

Kuwait 91 (34)

RECEIVED 30 JUN 1947 (DATE)

ADVICE NOTE.

Tele. No. PADUA 22206

Dated 24. 6. 47

PUBLICATIONS (30)

Reference your ME/25/30/LF dated 21. 6. 47.

Owing to the closing down of this Depot your indent has been forwarded, by S.D.S., to:-

7 Composite P.& S.S. Unit,

M.T.A., C.M.F..

All future indents should be addressed to the above mentioned unit.

C.M.F

Capt., R.A.S.C.,
O.C., 7 Composite P.& S.S. Unit.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNEG NO. 785020

7 Composite P.& S.S. Unit,

B.T.A., C.M.F..

All future indents should be addressed to the above mentioned unit.

C.M.F

Capt., R.A.S.C.,
O.C., 8 Composite P.& S.S. Unit.

Rec'd
30.6.43

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG. NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

8 PHE

33

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Italian Land Forces Branch

Tel: 478421
Ext: 322

MEM/25/33/ALF
30 June 47

Scales Branch, RMAF
Chiwell, Beeston
NOTTINGHAM

Subject: Standard Maintenance Scales.

Reference your Scales A/70/68/1 dated 12 June '47.

Receipt is acknowledged.

Lt. Col.
A.D.M.E.

CFM/ob

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Telephone:
Beeston 54811
Telegrams:
Ordnance, Chilwell,
Beeston, Notts.

Reference No.
Scales A/WC/ 66/1.

CALES BRANCH, R.E.M.E.
CHILWELL, BEESTON
NOTTINGHAM

12 June 1947.

Col McLean,
A.D.M.E.Land Forces Branch,
(late Military Mission to the Italian Army)
A.F.H.Q.
Italy.

Further to your request to Scales Branch, R.E.M.E. Woolwich for maintenance scales for "A" Vehicles, herewith copies of Standard Maintenance Scales for:-

Car Armoured Staghound.
Car Armoured Humber.
Car Scout Lynx.
Tanks Light Stuart III and V
Tanks Light Stuart VI
Tanks Medium Sherman (including Bulldozer)
S.P. M,10

We regret inability to furnish scales for (a) Greyhound and (b) S.P. 105 mm M.7 because,

(a) Greyhounds were never "live" vehicles to us and therefore Issue Scales were not prepared.

(b) S.P.105 mm M.7. are not included in the P.W. Army and the scales were disposed of.

Please acknowledge receipt.

Officer Commanding.

Copy to:-
O.C. Scales Branch R.E.M.E.
Royal Dockyard.
Woolwich

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

RECEIVED 27 JUN 1947
558 DATE

Subject: SHERMAN 5c

6 British Liaison Unit
BOLOGNA, C.M.F.
Tel: 28032
Ref:- REME/1/13/W
21st June 1947

To: A.D.M.E.,
Allied Force Headquarters,
Italian Land Forces Branch,
R O M E .

Reference your request to S/Sgt. Chantler.

An examination of the 17 Pdr mounted in the Sherman 5c gives the following information:-

MFG. 17 pr. .30"

Browning No.2 Mk I

Capt. R.E.M.E.
6 B.L.U.

REN/ls

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

FILE (30)

21 08 45 B

A F H Q I L F B

G H Q FILMING & STATIONARY SECTION

UNCLASSIFIED

ME/25/30/13

MAY THESE CODES PUBLICATION BE USED

VERIFIED T T 2 BE SUPPLIED

ROUTINE

R E M E

G.E. MCLEAN, LT. COL. A D M R

INDEX TO ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING REGULATIONS

List No 50 — Regulations issued during May 1947.

In continuation of GRO 1376/45 the following EMER's were issued to all concerned in accordance with the code indicated.

Attention is drawn to EMER General A 050 Page 1005 which details the distribution codes.

Units will check this list to ensure that all regulations applicable to them are in their possession. Demands for those regs. not received or for additional copies will be made to DADME HQ British Element Trieste Forces.

No.	*Page*	*Issue*	*Equipment*	*Description*	*Distribution Code No*
General					
A 890	1-2	45	General	Quarterly Summary of Technical Instructions and Workshop Bulletins	6
Vehicles General					
A 111/2 (Pres & Pack Inst No. 1)	1-7	2	Bedford Engine Twin 350 HP	Preservation and Packing Instructions	8
A 111/6 (Pres & Pack Inst No. 6)	1-6	1	Daimler Engine, Pt No. LX5/BM.EU/DAM6	Preservation and Packing Instructions	8
A 616	3	2	Motor Cycles	Echelon Repair Schedule No. 1 (Amendment)	2
A 615	3	2	Heavy Lorries, Tractors and Transporters	Echelon Repair Schedule No. 4 (Amendment)	2
A 631 to A 642	1-3	1	Armoured Command Vehicle (AEC) 6 x 6, Mk I	Echelon Repair Schedule	2
A 720	1-4	16	Wheeled Vehicles	Quarterly Summary of Defects and Modifications	6
A 730	1-4	16	Tracked Vehicles	Quarterly Summary of Defects and Modifications	6
Wheeled Vehicles					
A 000	1-3	1	Wheeled Vehicles	Contents and Structure of EMER Part	1
D 363	1-2	1	Tractor 6 x 6 FA Albion	Winch Restrictor Setting	2
Power					
A 366	1-2	16	Power	Quarterly Summary of Defects and Modifications	6
D 609 (Misc Inst No. 2)	1-2	1	Generating Set, 30 KVA, Davey Paxman	Piston and Ring Data	2
Engineering and Miscellaneous					
A 364	1-2	16	Engineering and Miscellaneous	Quarterly Summary of Defects and Modifications	6
G 577 (Mod Inst No. 1)	1-2	1	Dehumidifying Unit No. CR 1	Terminal Block TB 1 - Change of Connections	2
S 239/1 (Misc Inst No. 1)	1-2	1	Exploders, Dynamo Mks 7 & 7/1	Cancellation of S 237/1 Mod Inst No. 1	2
Instruments and Searchlights					
A 000	3-9	4	Instruments and Searchlights	Contents of EMER Part	1
A 362	1-3	16	Instruments and Searchlights	Quarterly Summary of Defects and Modifications	6
A 537/4 (Mod Inst No. 1)	1-2	1	Stand, Instruments, No. 17 A	Introduction of Cover, Weatherproof No. 7	2
B 239 (Misc Inst No. 1)	1	1	Directors, No. 7 All Marks	Tolerance for Backlash in Traversing Gears	2
B 439 (Misc Inst No. 1)	1-2	1	Sight, Dial, No. 9	Completion of Graduation of Slipping Skins	2
G 053	1-4	1	Searchlights	Manufacture of Focusing Sticks	5
G 177 (Mod Inst No. 11)	43-44	1	Projectors, AA 150 Cm. and 150 Cm. (VS)	Non-replacement of Ammeters	2
G 654	1-2	1	Lamp, Searchlight, HCD, 9 Cm. Mk 3	Repair of Drive Motor Worm	6
Z 412/11	1-3	1	Precision Circuit Analyser (Series 856)	General Description	5
Small Arms & Machine Guns					
A 368	1	16	Small Arms and Machine Guns	Quarterly Summary of Defects and Modifications	6
F 109 (Misc Inst No. 1)	1	1	.5 in. Browning Machine Gun	Summary of Technical Instructions	5
Armament					
A 000	3-7	6	Armament	Contents of EMER Part	1
A 055	5	1	AFV Armament	Examination Prior to Shipment	5
A 380	1-8	16	Armament	Quarterly Summary of Defects and Modifications	6
B 503	28	1	40 mm AA Equipment	Seat, Safety Plunger Spring	2
B 507 (Mod Inst No. 78)	210-221	1	40 mm AA Equipment	Cancellation of Certain Previous Modifications	2
B 553	22	1	40 mm AA - SP Equipment (Morris)	Seat, Safety Plunger Spring	2
B 557	9	1	40 mm AA - SP Equipment (Morris)	Amendment to Mod Inst No. 29	2
B 557 (Mod Inst No. 29)	38-39	3	40 mm AA - SP Equipment (Morris)	Modification of Bracket Supporting Buffer	2
B 557 (Mod Inst No. 37)	81-82	2	40 mm AA - SP Equipment (Morris)	Strengthened Pillars and clamp for Seats Operator	2
D 664	11-12	1	75 mm Pack Howitzer (American)	Rewelding of Breech Ring Guideways	6
F 507 (Mod Inst No. 24)	41-44	2	25 Pdr. SP Equipment (Sexton)	Replacement of Traversing Gears	2
F 657 (Mod Inst No. 40)	97-98 B	2	3.7 in. AA Equipment (Mobile)	Fitting of No. 11 A Fuze Setting Machine	2
F 657 (Mod Inst No. 41)	141-146	1	3.7 in. AA Equipment (Mobile)	Cancellation of Certain Previous Modifications	2
F 607	34-37	1	3.7 in. AA Equipment (Static)	Cancellation of Certain Previous Modifications	2

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3.4(b)(3)/NND No. 785020

Vehicles General

A 111/2 (Pres & Pack Inst No. 1)	1-7	2	Bedford Engine Twin 350 HP	Preservation and Packing Instructions	8
A 111/6 (Pres & Pack Inst No. 6)	1-6	1	Daimler Engine, Pt No. LX5/RM.EU/DAM6	Preservation and Packing Instructions	8
A 616	3	2	Motor Cycles	Echelon Repair Schedule No. 1 (Amendment)	2
A 616	3	2	Heavy Lorries, Tractors and Transporters	Echelon Repair Schedule No. 1 (Amendment)	2
A 631 to A 642	1-3	1	Armoured Command Vehicle (AEC) 6 x 6, Mk 1	Echelon Repair Schedule	2
A 720	1-4	16	Wheeled Vehicles	Quarterly Summary of Defects and Modifications	6
A 730	1-4	16	Tracked Vehicles	Quarterly Summary of Defects and Modifications	6

Wheeled Vehicles

A 000	1-3	1	Wheeled Vehicles	Contents and Structure of EMER Part	1
D 363	1-2	1	Tractor 6 x 6 FA Albion	Winch Restrictor Setting	2

Power

A 366	1-2	16	Power	Quarterly Summary of Defects and Modifications	6
D 602 (Misc Inst No. 2)	1-2	1	Generating Set, 30 KVA, Davey Paxman	Piston and Ring Data	2

Engineering and Miscellaneous

A 364	1-2	16	Engineering and Miscellaneous	Quarterly Summary of Defects and Modifications	6
G 577 (Mod Inst No. 1)	1-2	1	Dehumidifying Unit No. CR 1	Terminal Block TB 1 - Change of Connections	2
S 259/1 (Misc Inst No. 1)	1-2	1	Exploders, Dynamo Mks 7 & 7/1	Cancellation of S 257/1 Mod Inst No. 1	2

Instruments and Searchlights

A 000	3-9	4	Instruments and Searchlights	Contents of EMER Part	1
A 362	1-3	16	Instruments and Searchlights	Quarterly Summary of Defects and Modifications	6
A 537/4 (Mod Inst No. 1)	1-2	1	Stand, Instruments, No. 17 A	Introduction of Cover, Weatherproof No. 7	2
B 239 (Misc Inst No. 1)	1	1	Directors, No. 7 All Marks	Tolerance for Backlash in Traversing Gears	2
B 439 (Misc Inst No. 1)	1-2	1	Sight, Dial, No. 9	Completion of Graduation of Slipping Skins	2
O 653	1-4	1	Searchlights	Manufacture of Focusing Sticks	5
O 177 (Mod Inst No. 11)	43-44	1	Projectors, AA 150 Cm. and 150 Cm. (FS)	Non-replacement of Ammeters	2
O 654	1-2	1	Lamp, Searchlight, HCD, 9 Cm. Mk 3	Repair of Drive Motor Worm	6
Z 412/11	1-3	1	Precision Circuit Analyser (Series 856)	General Description	5

Small Arms & Machine Guns

A 368	1	16	Small Arms and Machine Guns	Quarterly Summary of Defects and Modifications	6
F 109 (Misc Inst No. 1)	1	1	.5 in. Browning Machine Gun	Summary of Technical Instructions	5

Armament

A 000	3-7	6	Armament	Contents of EMER Part	1
A 055	5	1	AFV Armament	Examination Prior to Shipment	5
A 360	1-8	16	Armament	Quarterly Summary of Defects and Modifications	6
B 503	28	1	40 mm AA Equipment	Seat, Safety Plunger Spring	2
B 507 (Mod Inst No. 78)	216-221	1	40 mm AA Equipment	Cancellation of Certain Previous Modifications	2
B 553	22	1	40 mm AA - SP Equipment (Morris)	Seat, Safety Plunger Spring	2
B 557	0	1	40 mm AA - SP Equipment (Morris)	Amendment to Mod Inst No. 29	2
B 557 (Mod Inst No. 20)	38-39	2	40 mm AA - SP Equipment (Morris)	Modification of Bracket Supporting Buffer	2
B 557 (Mod Inst No. 37)	81-82	2	40 mm AA - SP Equipment (Morris)	Strengthened Pillars and clamp for Seats Operator	2
D 604	11-12	1	75 mm Pack Howitzer (American)	Rewelding of Breech Ring Guideways	6
F 507 (Mod Inst No. 24)	41-44	2	25 Pdr. SP Equipment (Sexton)	Replacement of Traversing Gears	2
F 657 (Mod Inst No. 40)	97-98 B	2	3.7 in. AA Equipment (Mobile)	Fitting of No. 11 A Fuze Setting Machine	2
F 657 (Mod Inst No. 41)	141-146	1	3.7 in. AA Equipment (Mobile)	Cancellation of Certain Previous Modifications	2
F 667 (Mod Inst No. 14)	34-37	1	3.7 in. AA Equipment (Static)	Cancellation of Certain Previous Modifications	2
H 257	0	1	4.5 in. AA Equipment	Amendment to H 257 Mod Inst No. 1	2
H 407 (Mod Inst No. 48)	105-106	1	4.5 in. Medium Equipment	Modification to Lock Actuating Lever	2
J 207 (Mod Inst No. 49)	107-108	1	5.5 in. Medium Equipment	Modification to Lock Actuating Lever	2
L 067 (Mod Inst No. 19)	41-42	1	7.2 in. How. on 155 mm/8 in. How. M1 (American) Carriage	Modification to Lock Actuating Lever	2
L 357 (Mod Inst No. 13)	30	2	9.2 in. CA Equipment (Mks. 7 & 9 Mtgs.)	Fitting of Mk 2 Rammer Cut-off Valve Assembly	2
X 247 (Mod Inst No. 1)	1-2	1	Bore Measuring Gauges and Rods of North American Origin	Marking for Identification	5
X 254/4	1-2	1	No. 1 Hand Fuse Setter	Tests and Adjustments of Setter and Inspection of Setter Gauge	2

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Rec'd 19.6.47 CS

No.	Page	Issue	Equipment	Description	Distribution Code No.
Telecommunications					
A 000	3-25	4	Telecommunications	Contents of EMER Part	1
A 016	1-27	1	General	Single Sideband Radio Systems	1
A 171	1-18	1	Voice Frequency Telegraphy	General Principles	1 & 5
A 800	1-3 (1001-1002)	1	Permanent Magnets	Demagnetization	1 & 5
A 855	1-2	15	Equipment Radar		6
A 857	1-4	16	Wireless and Line Equipment	Quarterly Summary of Defects and Modifications	6
C 420	1-2	1	Recorder with Playback, Wire No. 1	Quarterly Summary of Defects and Modifications	6
F 166/2	1-20 (1001-1020)	1	Wireless Stations No. 19	Data Summary	6
F 417/1 (Mod Inst No. 2)	1-2	1	Wireless Set, No. 38 Mks 2 & 2/1	Identification List & Echelon Repair Schedule	4
F 417/2 (Mod Inst No. 1)	1	1	Wireless Set, No. 38, AFV	Protecting Plate for Aerial Base	4
F 419/1	1	1	Wireless Set, No. 38, Mks 1, 2 & 2/1	Cancellation of Modification	3
F 514	1-27	2	Wireless Set, No. 62	Change of EMER Numbering	3
K 220/8	1-2	1	Supply Unit, Rectifier, No. 19 & Smoothing Unit No. 2	Second to Fourth Echelon Work	3
K 222/8	1-2 (1001-1002)	1	Supply Unit, Rectifier, No. 19 & Smoothing Unit No. 2	Data Summary	6
K 223/8	1-2 (1001-1002)	1	Supply Unit, Rectifier, No. 19 & Smoothing Unit No. 2	General Description	1
K 224/8	1-2	1	Supply Unit, Rectifier, No. 19 & Smoothing Unit No. 2	First Echelon Work	1
K 227/3 (Mod Inst No. 1)	1-2	1	Supply Unit, Rectifier, No. 11	Second to Fourth Echelon Work	1
K 607/2 (Mod Inst No. 1)	1-2	1	Receivers, Headgear, Double, CHR, CLR & DLR	Condenser Securing Bracket	6
L 702	1-30 (1001-1018)	1	Wireless Station No. 63	Modification of Obsolescent Receivers Headgear	4
L 833	1-16 (1001-1003)	1	D.F. Station, Marconi, DFG 24/4	General Description	3
L 840	1-2	1	D.F. Station, Marconi, DFP 5	First Echelon Work	1
O 127 (Mod Inst No. 2)	3-4	3	Equipment Radar AA, No. 3 Mk 2(f)	Data Summary	1
O 347 (Mod Inst No. 6)	1-2	1	Equipment, IFF, NT 242	Cancellation of Mod Inst No. 2	1
O 603	1-34 (1002-1007)	3	Equipment, Radar, NT 277 A	Suspension of Modification Instructions	2
S 652	1004-1006 (1010)	2	Trainer, Radar, No. 293	First Echelon Work	2
T 249/1 (Mod Inst No. 1)	1	1	Teleprinter 7 B (WD) Mks 1, 1+ & 1++	General Description - Amendment	5
T 257 (Mod Inst No. 1)	1-2	1	Teleprinter Terminal Units, Mks 4 and 4/1 and Mks 80 + 80 V	Cancellation of EMERs	5
T 347	1-2	1	Switchboards, Teleprinter 15 and 40 Line Mk 1	Mod to Wiring of Power Sockets and Telegraph Earth Terminals of Terminal Units	4
U 104/2	1-2 11-49	2	Apparatus, Carrier Telephone (1 + 4) Mk 2 and T Mk 2	Mod to Wiring of Power Sockets and Telegraph Earth Terminals of Terminal Units	1
U 172/2	1002-1005, 1007, 1010-1012	2	Apparatus Selective Carrier No. 2	Second to Fourth Echelon Work - Amendment	1
U 197/2 (Mod Inst No. 1)	1-2	1	Apparatus, Carrier Telephone, 3 Channel, SAS and SAT	General Description - Amendment	6
U 232/4	1003-1004	2	Equipment, Signalling, Carrier Shift, No. 1		4
U 269/1	1	3	Apparatus, VF Telegraph, Speech + Duplex, Nos. 1 C and 1 XX	VF Receiver Panel	4
U 397/1 (Mod Inst No. 1)	1	1	Repeater VF Telegraph No. 1	General Description - Amendment	4
X 527/1 (Mod Inst No. 1)	1	1	Marker Bearing, No. 1	Cancellation of EMER	4
Y 117/1 (Mod Inst No. 1)	1	1	Voltmeter, Valve, No. 2	Replacement of Panel Fixing Screws	4
Y 120	1-4	2	Meters, Output Power, Nos. 1, 2, 3 & 5	Removal of Wire Mesh from Bearing Markers	2
Y 122/4	1-2 (1001-1002)	1	Meter, Output Power, No. 5	Replacement of Connectors	6
Y 406/2	1-7 (1001-1004)	2	Bridges Impedance No. 1, Mks 1, 1+, 2 & 3	Data Summary	3
Y 507/1 (Mod Inst No. 1)	1	1	Meter, Circuit Magnetification, No. 1 Mk 1	General Description	5
Y 617/1 (Mod Inst No. 1)	1	1	Wavemeter, Class C No. 1 Mks 1, 2 & 2/1 Crystal Units	Parts List and Echelon Repair Schedule	6
Y 807/1 (Mod Inst No. 1)	1	1	Oscillographs, CR No. 1, Mks 1 and 1/1	Incorporation of Relay Protection Device	5
Z 146	1-7 (1001-1002)	1	Oscillators, Alignment Crystal Filter No. 1	Replacement of Flylead on Plug 4-Point No. 15	3
Z 317/1 (Mod Inst No. 1)	1	1	Signal Generator No. 6	Fitting of Fuzes in HT Circuits	6
Z 742/4	1 (1001)	1	Resonator, Signal Delaying SHF No. 1 Mk 2	Parts List and Echelon Repair Schedule	1
				Suspension of Modification	6
				General Description	2

D.M.E. WAR OFFICE "A" VEHICLE MODIFICATION CIRCULARS AND TECHNICAL INSTRUCTIONS

No.	Equipment	Description of Modification
A 1706	Cromwell IV, V, VI, VII & VIII	Conversion to Control and OP Tank
A 2419	Churchill V, VI, VII, VIII, X, XLT and Crocodile	Fitting of Remote Control to WT Set
A 2545	Churchill Bridge Layer	Stowage of Jeep Track Panels
A 2587	Cromwell - All Marks, Challenger I, SP 17 Pdr A 30 and Comet I	Positioning of Fuel Tanks

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDD No. 785020

F 514	1-27	2	Wireless Set, No. 62	
K 220/8	1-2	1	Supply Unit, Rectifier, No. 19 & Smoothing Unit No. 2	
K 222/8	1-2 (1001-1002)	1	Supply Unit, Rectifier, No. 19 & Smoothing Unit No. 2	
K 223/8	1-2 (1001-1002)	1	Supply Unit, Rectifier, No. 19 & Smoothing Unit No. 2	
K 224/8	1-2	1	Supply Unit, Rectifier, No. 19 & Smoothing Unit No. 2	
K 227/3 (Mod Inst No. 1)	1-2	1	Supply Unit, Rectifier, No. 11	
K 607/2 (Mod Inst No. 1)	1-2	1	Receivers, Headgear, Double, CHR, CLR & DLR	
L 702	1-30 (1001-1018)	1	Wireless Station No. 63	
L 833	1-16 (1001-1003)	1	D.F. Station, Marconi, DFG 21/4	
L 840	1-2	1	D.F. Station, Marconi, DFP 5	
O 127 (Mod Inst No. 2)	3-4	3	Equipment Radar AA, No. 3 Mk 2(f)	
O 347 (Mod Inst No. 0)	1-2	1	Equipment, IFF, NT 242	
O 603	1-34 (1002-1007)	3	Equipment, Radar, NT 277 A	
S 652	1004-1006 (1010)	2	Trainer, Radar, No. 203	
T 249/1 (Mod Inst No. 1)	1	1	Teleprinter 7 B (WD) Mks 1, 1+ & 1++	
T 257 (Mod Inst No. 1)	1-2	1	Teleprinter Terminal Units, Mks 4 and 4/1 and Mks 80 — 80 V	
T 347	1-2	1	Switchboards, Teleprinter 15 and 40 Line Mk 1	
U 104/2	1-2 41-49	2	Apparatus, Carrier Telephone (1 + 4) Mk 2 and T Mk 2	
U 172/2	1002-1005, 1007, 1010-1012	2	Apparatus Selective Carrier No. 2	
U 197/2 (Mod Inst No. 1)	1-2	1	Apparatus, Carrier Telephone, 3 Channel, SAS and SAT	
U 232/4	1003-1004	2	Equipment, Signalling, Carrier Shift, No. 1	
U 259/1	1	3	Apparatus, VF Telegraph, Speech + Duplex, Nos. 1 C and 1 XX	
U 397/1 (Mod Inst No. 1)	1	1	Repeater VF Telegraph No. 1	
X 527/1 (Mod Inst No. 1)	1	1	Marker Bearing, No. 1	
Y 117/1 (Mod Inst No. 1)	1	1	Voltmeter, Valve, No. 2	
Y 120	1-4	2	Meters, Output Power, Nos. 1, 2, 3 & 5	
Y 122/4	1-2 (1001-1002)	1	Meter, Output Power, No. 5	
Y 406/2	1-7 (1001-1004)	2	Bridges Impedance No. 1, Mks 1, 1+, 2 & 3	
Y 507/1 (Mod Inst No. 1)	1	1	Meter, Circuit Magnetification, No. 1 Mk 1	
Y 617/1 (Mod Inst No. 1)	1	1	Wavemeter, Class C No. 1 Mks 1, 2 & 2/1 Crystal Units	
Y 807/1 (Mod Inst No. 1)	1	1	Oscillographs, CR No. 1, Mks 1 and 1/1	
Z 146	1-7 (1001-1002)	1	Oscillators, Alignment Crystal Filter No. 1	
Z 317/1 (Mod Inst No. 1)	1	1	Signal Generator No. 6	
Z 742/4	1 (1001)	1	Resonator, Signal Delaying SHF No. 1 Mk 2	

Change of EMER Numbering	3
Second to Fourth Echelon Work	6
Data Summary	1
General Description	4
First Echelon Work	4
Second to Fourth Echelon Work	6
Condenser Securing Bracket	4
Modification of Obsolescent Receivers Headgear	3
General Description	4
First Echelon Work	1
Data Summary	1
Cancellation of Mod Inst No. 2	2
Suspension of Modification Instructions	2
First Echelon Work	5
General Description - Amendment	5
Cancellation of EMERs	1
Mod to Wiring of Power Sockets and Telegraph Earth Terminals of Terminal Units	1
Mod to Wiring of Power Sockets and Telegraph Earth Terminals of Terminal Units	1
Second to Fourth Echelon Work - Amendment	6
General Description - Amendment	4
VF Receiver Panel	4
General Description - Amendment	4
Cancellation of EMER	4
Replacement of Panel Fixing Screws	4
Removal of Wire Mesh from Bearing Markers	2
Replacement of Connectors	6
Data Summary	3
General Description	5
Parts List and Echelon Repair Schedule	6
Incorporation of Relay Protection Device	5
Replacement of Flylead on Plug 4-Point No. 15	3
Fitting of Fuzes in HT Circuits	6
Parts List and Echelon Repair Schedule	4
Suspension of Modification	6
General Description	2

D.M.E. WAR OFFICE "A" VEHICLE MODIFICATION CIRCULARS AND TECHNICAL INSTRUCTIONS

No.	*Equipment*	*Description of Modification*
A 1706	Cromwell IV, V, VI, VII & VIII	Conversion to Control and OP Tank
A 2419	Churchill V, VI, VII, VIII, X, XLT and Crocodile	Fitting of Remote Control to WT Set
A 2545	Churchill Bridge Layer	Stowage of Jeep Track Panels
A 2587	Cromwell - All Marks, Challenger I, SP 17 Pdr A 30 and Comet I	Positioning of Fuel Tanks

D.M.E. WAR OFFICE "B" VEHICLE MODIFICATION CIRCULARS

No.	*Equipment*	*Description of Modification*
B 823	All "B" Vehicles with one Headlamp	Fitting of two Headlamps

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

FORM TME 24, ISSUE 5.

Technical Publications Section,
R.L.E.E.
Flat 63,
3, Whitehall Court,
London, S.W.1.

9 JUN 1947

ABBey 1272 Ext. 475

Any further communications on this subject should be addressed as opposite and the following number quoted:-

T.P.S./R.L.E.E./207/ 217.

Reference your bobb Request. dated AIA/V/JJHQ.NR.052536/QVR/. GHQCMF 0517.15

Herewith please find copies of E.L.E.Rs. as requested therein.

This despatch/ ~~meets your demand in full~~/ is made on account and completion of your demand will be effected when further supplies, which have been ordered, become available.

all available at present.

R.J.Royds
for
O.C.
Technical Publications Section,
R.E.E.E.

Reed 19.6.47

E. 250

SCW/42-331

27

ADME Land Forces (late MTOA),
AFHQ., Rome.

Subject:- Scales Documents

With reference to your request for scales for various Artillery Equipments, the under-mentioned Scales Documents are forwarded herewith:-

Provision Schedule P3B/G & C/4 Issue Scale (Peace) "	OQF 6 pdr 7 cwt Mks 2 & 4 on Carr 6 pdr Mks 1, 3 and 3/1
Equipment Scale WS4/G & C/4	OQF 6 pdr 7 cwt Mks 2 & 4 on Carr 6 pdr Mks 1 and 3.
Provision Schedule P3B/G & C/5	OQF 17 pdr Mk 1 on Carr 17 pdr Mk 1W
Equipment Scale WS4/G & C/5H	OQF 17 pdr Mk 1 on Carr 17 pdr Mk 1W
Provision Schedule P3B/G & C/1 (Ordnance)	OQF 25 pdr Mks 2, 3 & 4.
Provision Schedule P3B/G & C/1 (Carriage)	Carr 25 pdr Mks 1, 2 & 3.
Issue Scale (Peace) P3B/G & C/1	OQF 25 pdr Mks 2, 3 & 4, on Carr 25 pdr Mks 1, 2 & 3.
Equipment Scale WS4/G & C/1A	OQF 25 pdr Mks 2 & 3 on Carr 25 pdr Mks 1 & 2.
Provision Schedule P3C/30B(Ordnance) *	OQF 3.7-in Mks 1, 2, 2A & 3.
" " " (Mountings) *	Mountings 3.7-in AA Mk 1, 1A, 3 & 3A.
" " " (Platform) *	Platform 3,7-in AA Mounting Mks 1 & 2.

* Provision Schedule P3C/G & C/6 (excludes early marks) also enclosed.

Issue Scale (Peace) P3C/G & C/6	OQF 3.7-in Mks 2, 2A & 3, Mtgs Mks 3 & 3A Platform Mk 2.
Equipment Scale WS4/G & C/6A	OQF 3.7-in Mks 2 & 2A, Mtgs Mks 3 & 3A, Platform Mk 2.
Provision Schedule P3D/G & C/2 Issue Scale (Peace) "	OBL 5.5-in Mk 3 or 4.5-in Mk 2 on Carr 4.5/5.5-in Mks 1 & 2.
Equipment Scale WS4/G & C/2A	OBL 5.5-in Mk 3 or 4.5-in Mk 2 on Carr 4.5/5.5-in Mks 1 & 2
North American Mtce Schedule NA 2052.	3-in Gun, motor Carriage M 10
" " " " NA 1040/43.	155 mm Gun/8-in Howr
Provision Schedule P3D/G & C/43(Ordnance) Equipment Scale WS4/G & C/43 (Ordnance)	OBL 7.2-in Howr Mks 6 & 6/1 On Carr 155 mm Gun/8-in Howr

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Equipment Scale WS4/G & C/5H	OQF 17 pdr Mk 1 on Carr 17 pdr Mk 1W
Provision Schedule P3B/G & C/1 (Ordnance)	OQF 25 pdr Mks 2, 3 & 4.
Provision Schedule P3B/G & C/1 (Carriage)	Carr 25 pdr Mks 1, 2 & 3.
Issue Scale (Peace) P3B/G & C/1	OQF 25 pdr Mks 2, 3 & 4, on Carr 25 pdr Mks 1, 2 & 3.
Equipment Scale WS4/G & C/1A	OQF 25 pdr Mks 2 & 3 on Carr 25 pdr Mks 1 & 2.
Provision Schedule P3C/3CB(Ordnance)	OQF 3.7-in Mks 1, 2, 2A & 3.
" " " (Mountings)*	Mountings 3.7-in AA Mk 1, 1A, 3 & 3A.
" " " (Platform)*	Platform 3,7-in AA Mounting Mks 1 & 2.

* Provision Schedule P3C/G & C/6 (excludes early marks) also enclosed.

Issue Scale (Peace) P3C/G & C/6	OQF 3.7-in Mks 2, 2A & 3, Mtgs Mks 3 & 3A Platform Mk 2.
Equipment Scale WS4/G & C/6A	OQF 3.7-in Mks 2 & 2A, Mtgs Mks 3 & 3A, Platform Mk 2.
Provision Schedule P3D/G & C/2 Issue Scale (Peace) "	OBL 5.5-in Mk 3 or 4.5-in Mk 2 on Carr 4.5/5.5-in Mks 1 & 2.
Equipment Scale WS4/G & C/2A	OBL 5.5-in Mk 3 or 4.5-in Mk 2 on Carr 4.5/5.5-in Mks 1 & 2

North American Mtce Schedule NA 2052. 3-in Gun, motor Carriage M 10

" " " " NA 1040/43. 155 mm Gun/8-in Howr

Provision Schedule P3D/G & C/43(Ordnance) Equipment Scale WS4/G & C/43 (Ordnance)	OBL 7.2-in Howr Mks 6 & 6/1 On Carr 155 mm Gun/8-in Howr

You will note that these do not agree in all cases with the marks which you quoted, as scales do not exist for certain early marks of Artillery Equipment. It is hoped, however, that these documents will meet the bulk of your requirements.

Royal Dockyard,
Woolwich, SE 18.
8 April, 1947.

OC Scales Branch REME Woolwich.

Dept
12-6-47
B

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

AIR MAIL

Telephone:
Beeston 54811
Ext. 151
Telegrams:
Ordnance, Chilwell,
Beeston, Notts.

Reference No. Scales/S/50
JR/JEJ

SCALES BRANCH, R.E.M.E.
CHILWELL, BEESTON
NOTTINGHAM

1st April, 1947.

Col. McClean,
A.D.M.E. Land Forces Branch,
(late Military Mission to the Italian Army),
A.F.H.Q.,
Italy.

Maintenance Scales for 'A' and 'B' Vehicles.

Reference your request for maintenance scales for the under-mentioned vehicles. Copies of the appropriate Standard Maintenance Scales have been despatched under separate cover.

It is pointed out that all these scales are based on War Rates for 4 months maintenance, as scales for peace rates are not available. These scales however can be used for issuing at peace rates by using a factor of 8 months peace to equal 4 months war. This is not a rigid factor but can be used as a guide for any issue scales you may have to prepare.

Dodge	15cwt.
Dodge	3ton
Bedford	15cwt.
Bedford	3ton
Jeeps	
Carriers U.	(Can)
Ford	15cwt.
Ford	3ton
Chevrolet	15cwt.
Chevrolet	3ton
Mack B/D	6ton
B.S.A. M/C	

Ack. 10 Harwood

Contents in 4 Packages

J. Richardson
Officer Commanding.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Kent 2918

JUNE 51715

FROM [illegible] MAS OFFICE

TO ADVE ITALIAN LAND FORCES BRANCH AFHQ ROME

INFO

ACTION

INFO

AT

[illegible] DECLASSIFIED FOR [illegible]

FIRST WOULD APPRECIATE IF YOU COULD FORWARD TWO COMPLETE SETS

OF 6/4 VEHICLES CONSIST A 610 TO A 642 AND 642 REAR ECHELON

REPAIR SCHEDULES FOR A AND B VEHICLES 77 VEHICLES

SECOND THESE REQUIRED FOR ADVE ITALIAN LAND FORCES BRANCH AFHQ

ROME

ET

[illegible] BOYD 1941/05 B K

RD NR [illegible] AT [illegible] DUM AR K

RECEIVED - 6 JUN 1947

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

FILE 8

25

4 Week

05 1620 B

APHQ ILYB

PRINTING AND PUBLICATIONS BRANCH GHQ CMT

GSLU

12/25/23/3F

UNCLASSIFIED

ATTACHED YOU WILL FIND COPIES OF

AND MESSAGES BEARING REFERENCE TABLE NOS. X TO

V (.) RESPECTIVELY FOR GO TWO PAGE

REPLACEMENT

ROUTINE

EEEE

MEMAH, G.H. MT. CH. ADJ

11 Weeks ago last

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

REME 24

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
G-3 SECTION

31 May 1947

FILE : G-3 AFHQ/12

SUBJECT : Tables of Tools and Equipment

TO : D.D.O.S. CHQ CMF

12

Reference your DOS/1/43/1(3) dated 9 May 1947.

1. Copies of the publications requested in your letter were forwarded direct to ADME on 27 May by MTOUSA.

2. It should be noted that SNL No G 175 has now been superseded by SNL No G 27.

3. Will ADME Italian Land Forces Branch in future apply direct to AFHQ for similar publications and avoid delay.

R. H. HARDING-NEWMAN,
Colonel, G.S.,
D/AC of S, G-3 AFHQ.

Copy to:- ADME - Italian Land Forces Branch AFHQ Rome (Formerly MMIA)

RECEIVED - 3 JUN 1947
139

45-1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

FILE

(23)

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Italian Land Forces Branch

Tel:47421
Ext:322

MM/25/23/LF
4 June 47

ORD TECH PUBS.
3 Sub Depot
C/O 500 A.C.P.

Subject: Publications.

Please may the following publications be forwarded to this Headquarters :-

Qty	
	Spare Parts Manual
4	Cwd. Q.F. 6 Pr 7 cwt.
4	Cars 5 cwt 4 x 4 Willys Jeep
	Workshop Instruction Manual
4	Cars 5 cwt 4 x 4 Willys Jeep.

Lt. Col,
A.D.M.E.

GEM/cb

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

REPVBBLICA ITAL

Roma 24 MAG. 1947

MA/aa Ministero della Difesa-Esercito

Ispett.Gen.Motorizzazione

Serv.Tecn.

Divisione Sez.

Prot.N° Allegati

Risposta al f.del

Div. Sez. N.°

50197

OGGETTO: pubblicazioni tecniche

Technical Publications.

To: AL LA LAND FORC SUB SECTION (I.M.A.S.) = R O M A =

This Inspectorate has received the 124 Technical Publications.

Questo Ispettorato ha ricevuto le 124 pubblicazioni tecniche, come da elenco compilato da codesta Sezione, e ringrazia il Ten.Col. Mac Lean per il cortese interessamento.-

RECEIVED 2 JUN 1947 (DATE)
678

L'ISPETTORE GENERALE
(Gen. S. Rossi)

Roma

4.6.47

Rec'd 55

RECEIVED 21 MAY 47

PACKING NOTE

6/COM/PUBNS/ 5683/1020

Dated 22 May 47

PUBLICATIONS

Reference your ME/25/9/LF Dated 19 May 47

Herewith publications required.

Publications not included are out of stock.

Observations as made below should be noted.

Major, RA,
OC, 6 Composite F & S.S. Unit.

O.H.F.

OBSERVATIONS

Publications requested in your a/m letter are not the supply of this Depot, Indent should be made to:—

ORD TECH PUBS
3 SUB DEPOT.
C/O 500 A.O.D.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Observations as made below should be noted.

[illegible], Major, RA,
OC, 8 Composite F & S.S. Unit.

C.M.F.

OBSERVATIONS

Publications requested in your a/m letter are not the supply of this Depot, Indent should be made to:—

ORD TECH PUBS
3 SUB DEPOT
C/O 500 A.O.D.

Dept
21.5.47
CB

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Reno

HEADQUARTERS,
500 A.O.D., AUSTRIA, CMF.
TELE:- 83097 GRAZ
REF:- 3SD/PUBS/5
DATE:- 21ST MAY 1947.

SUBJECT:- PUBLICATIONS.

TO:-
ADME
ITALIAN LAND FORCES
A.F.H.Q.
R O M E .

COPY TO:- (1) D.D.O.S., H.Q., B.T.A.
(2) D.O.S. H.Q. CMF-(YOUR DOS/1/43/1(3) OF 9.5.47 REFERS)
(3) O.O. 3 SUB DEPOT, 500 A.O.D.
(4) O I/C PROV. & CONTROL, 3 SUB DEPOT, 500 A.O.D.

REFERENCE H.Q. B.T.A. LETTER 10847/4/ORD DATED 13TH MAY.

THE FOLLOWING PUBLICATIONS REFERRED TO IN ABOVE MENTIONED LETTERS ARE NOT AVAILABLE THIS SUB DEPOT:-

(1) SNL NO. G 175 "TOOLS SPECIAL FOR COMBAT VEHICLES"
(2) SNL NO. G 18"TOOLS MAINTENANCE FOR REPAIR OF ARTILLERY IN COMBAT VEHICLES".

COL.
CHIEF ORDNANCE OFFICER.

AC/AO.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

F.1.E.

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Italian Land Forces Branch

19

Tel: 40904
Ext: 322

MIS/23/19/1E
19 May 47

CC
8 Composite P & S.S. Unit.

Subject: Publications.

Please may the following publications be forwarded to this Headquarters :-

Qty	Spare Parts Manual
4	Ord. G.F. 6 Pr 7 cwt.
4	Cars 5 cwt 4 x 4 Willys Jeep

	Workshop Instruction Manual
4	Cars 5 cwt 4 x 4 Willys Jeep.

GFM/ob

Lt. Col.
A.D.M.E.

PACIFIC MOSF

Pearl

S/CORF/PUBNS/ 5605/1020 18

Dated .....

PUBLICATIONS

Reference your ME/25/11/LF Dated 2.5.47

Herewith publications required.

~~Publications not included are out of stock.~~

~~Observations as made below should be noted.~~

882

RECEIVED 15 MAY 1947 (DATE)

C.M.F.

11

[illegible], Major, RA,
OC, 8 Composite Fd S.S. Unit.

OBSERVATIONS

Not received

12

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

882
RECEIVED 15 MAY 1947
(DATE)

C.M.T.

A. Flint
Major, RA,
OC, 6 Composite F & S.S. Unit.

OBSERVATIONS

Not received

19

Dec
19/5/47

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Read

RECEIVED 19 MAY 1947 875

Subject:- Publications

HQ British Troops in Austria
Tel.Ext:- 268
Ref:- 100.7/1/DPD
Date:- 15 May 47

G.S.O. 500 A.G.D. (2)

Copy to:- BOS HQ CMF (Your 200/1/43/1(3) of 9 May refers)
AMGOT Italian Land Forces Branch, AFHQ Rome (formerly MMIA)

1. If available in 3 Ord Depot Publications Branch issue and despatch to

AFHQ
Italian Land Forces Branch
APO Rome
(Formerly MMIA)

following publications:-

WE. No. C 175 "Tools Special for Combat Vehicles"
WE. No. C 18 "Tools Maintenance for Repair of Artillery in Combat Vehicles".

2. If not available advise all concerned.

for Colonel,
D.T.O.S.

Capt. Reaff 19/5/47 CB

BL.

REPUBBLICA ITA[illegible]NA
ARSENALE ESERCITO - PIACENZA
V[illegible] Castello N. 30 — Telefo[illegible]-34 22-41

Piacenza, li 5 MAG. 1947

Ufficio del V.Direttore

N. 4000 di protoc. Allegati N. _____

Posiz. di archivio _____ *da citare nella risposta*

Risposta

Oggetto: Pubblicazioni -

Lt. Col. Mc. LEAN
Allied Force Headquarters
Italien Land Forces Branch

R O M A

I am in receipt of your letter dated April 22 and I thank you verymuch for the dispatch with which you take earnstness to let me have the publications I have required.

As far as the Administrative Instruction N° 5 is concerned, I can make clear that I have known its existence from the Armament compilid by R.E.M.E. Inspectorate where at the first page I testually read: to be read in conjunction with Administrative Instruction N° 5.

Please send me the Parts list for Ordnance Q.F. 6 pr.7 cwt. Mk II also.

I inform hou that Wednesday April 30, S/Sgt. Chantler from Bologna payed us a visit and we agreed that he will come every Wednesday to discuss every matter we need an explanation of, about all your publications.

(Farinelli Mario)
Lt. Col. S.Te.A.

Farinelli

Trattare per ogni lettera un solo argomento e indicare nella risposta il N. di protocollo e l'ufficio cui si risponde
«Indirizzo Telegrafico - ARREMILFS: C. C. Postale N. 8/5732.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBC No. 785020

Risposta

Oggetto: Pubblicazioni -

Lt. Col. Mc. LEAN
Allied Force Headquarters
Italien Land Forces Branch

R O M A

I am in receipt of your letter dated April 22 and I thank you verymuch for the dispatch with which you take earnstness to let me have the publications I have required.

As far as the Administrative Instruction N° 5 is concerned, I can make clear that I have known its existence from the Armament compilid by R.E.M.E. Inspectorate where at the first page I testually read: to be read in conjunction with Administrative Instruction N° 5.

Please send me the Parts list for Ordnance Q.F. 6 pr.7 cwt. Mk II also.

I inform hou that Wednesday April 30, S/Sgt. Chantler from Bologna payed us a visit and we agreed that he will come every Wednesday to discuss every matter we need an explanation of, about all your publications.

(Farinelli Mario)
Lt. Col. S.Te.A.

Trattare per ogni lettera un solo argomento e indicare nella risposta il N. di protocollo e l'ufficio cui si risponde
«Indirizzo Telegrafico - ARREMILES: C. C. Postale N. 8/15732.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

8 Reel 8

15

ORDNANCE DIRECTORATE
G.H.Q. C.M.F.

Ref : DOS/1/43/1(3)
Tel : Padua 22647
Date : 9 May 47

Subject : Tables of Tools and Equipment

To : DDOS HQ BTA
British Administration Officer
AFHQ - Leghorn

1. The following publications are required by :

ADME
Italian Land Forces Branch
AFHQ Rome
(Formerly M.M.I.A.)

SML No		
C	175	Tools special for Combat Vehicles
C	18	Tools Maintenance for Repair of Artillery in Combat Vehicles.

2. Will you please say if these publications can be made available from sources under your command.

(W.H. SHEPHERD) Capt.
for Colonel.
D.D.O.S.

Copy to :- D.D.M.E. GHQ
A.D.M.E. - Italian Land Forces Branch AFHQ Rome (Formerly MMIA) ✓

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Reel 753 124

M.I.F.O. F. MAY 1947

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCE
ROME

Subject: Ordnance Publications. Padua 22306

MX/3/3501

To : D.O.S., G.H.Q., C.M.F. 7 May '47

1. Will you please make arrangements for the following Ordnance (American) Publications to be forwarded to:-

A.D.M.E.
Italian Land Forces Branch,
A.F.H.Q., ROME (Formerly MTA)

SNL. No.	Publication
G - 175	Tools special for combat.vehicles.
G - 18	Tools maintenance for repair of artillery in combat vehicles.

J.B. MITCHELL, Major,
DADME,
for Colonel,
Deputy Director of Mechanical Engineering.

Copy to: A.D.M.E.,
Italian Land Forces Branch,
A.F.H.Q., ROME.
(Formerly MTA)

Rec'd 12/5/47

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

ERE AGN

LPOF V LAEE NR R [illegible]/04
FROM HC 38 VEHICLE COY R A OC 031000
TO L/COL . MCLEAN ITALINA LAND FORCES AFHQ
ET

RVC/252 . U/C . STATIONERY HANDED TO RTO PADUA 1 MAY FOR ONWARD TRANSMISSION TO YOU .
ET

4 MAY

SENT NR 8 AT 04/0450 PDG KK
RD AT 0450 'RKK'

RECEIVED 5 MAY 1947

Land Forces

676

05098

Rec'd 7 May 47

12

PACKING NOTE

S/COMP/PUBNS/ 5529/1020

Dated 28 APR 47

PUBLICATIONS

Reference your ME/25/7/LP Dated 22-4-47

~~No publication required.~~

~~Publications not included are out of stock.~~

Observations as made below should be noted.

C.M.F.

Major, RA,
OC, 3 Composite P & S.S. Unit.

OBSERVATIONS

Publications required have not yet been received for distribution. 745

RECEIVED 8 MAY 1947

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC HQ. 785020

~~Publications not included are not to be used.~~

Observations as made below should be noted.

Major, RA,
OC, 3 Composite P & S.S. Unit.

C.M.F.

OBSERVATIONS

Publications required have not yet been received for distribution. 745

RECEIVED 10 MAY 1947

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

FILE

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Italian Land Forces Branch

11

Tel:489081
Ext:322

163/25/11/L2
21 May 47

16 G H Q
Publication Depot
C M F

Subject: Publications.

It will be appreciated if American S.M.L. Publications Covering Tools special for the overhaul of the following equipments could be dispatched to this HQ:

Tanks, Sherman
- I (Mod. M.4)
- I.M. (Mod. M.4)
- I.C. (Mod. M.4)
- II (Mod. M.4+A.1.)
- III (Mod. M.4+A.2.)
- V (Mod. M.4+A.4.)
- V.C. (Mod. M.4+A.2.)

Tanks, Light, Stewart V (Light M.3+A.3.)
S.P. M.7.
S.P. M.10.
Armoured Cars, Staghound Mk I & II. (M.7.M.1.).

GEL/eb

Lt. Col.,
A.D.M.E.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

8 FILE 8? 10

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Italian Land Forces Branch

Tel:489081
Ext:322

13/25/10/15

29 Apr 47

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE - Army
Artillery Directorate

Subject: Artillery Sealings. Naval Pedrick

Reference conversation ~~Col. Gilchrist~~ - Lt. Col. McLEAN of this morning.

Herewith at Appendix A is a list of sealings for Artillery Equipment of British and American origin held by the Italian Army.

The sealings themselves were handed to you this morning.

Lt. Col.
A.D.M.L.

GLM/ob

Serial	Nomenclature	Scale
1	QRD 25 PR. MKs 2 & 3	Equipment - WS4/G & C/1A
2	MKs 2, 3 & 4	Issue - P3B/G & C1
3	MKs 1, 2 & 3	Provision - P3B/G & C1
4	MKs 2, 3 & 4	Provision - P3B/G & C1
5	QRD 6 PR. MKs 2 & 4	Equipment - WS4/G & C4
6	MKs 3 & 5 2 & 4	Provision - P3B/G & C4
7	ditto	Issue - P3B/G & C4
8	QRD 3.7 MKs 2 & 3	Equipment - WS4/G & C/6A
9	MKs 2, 2A & 3	Issue - P3C/G & C/6
10	MKs 3 & 3A	Provision - P3C/G & C/6
11	Platforms. MKs I & 2	Provision - P3C/30B
12	ditto MK 2	Provision - P3C/G & C/6
13	Mountings. MKs 1, 1A, 3 & 3A	Provision - P3C/30B
14	QRD. MKs 2, 2A & 3	Provision - P3C/G & C/6
15	MKs 1, 2, 2A & 3	Provision - P3C/30B
16	QRD 7.2 in. MKs 1 - 4	Equipment - WS4/G & C/18
17	Motor Carriage M - 10 (U.S.)	Maintenance-SNL 43 & 130
18	155 mm. Gun M 1A 1 & M2	Maintenance-WA 1040/1043
19	QRD 7.2 in. MKs 6 & 6/1	Provision - P3D/G & C/43
20	MKs 6 & 6/1	Provision - P3D/G & C/43
21	QRD 17 PR. MK I	Equipment - WS4/G & C/5A
22	MKs 2 & 5 & 1	Provision - P3B/G & C/5
23	QRD 5.5 in. MK 3	Equipment - WS4/G & C/2A
and	QRD 4.5 in. MK 2	ditto ditto
24	5.5 in. MK 3	Provision - P3D/G & C/2

Declassified E.O. 11063 Section 3-402/NNBC No. 785020

8	ORD 3.7 MKs 2 & 3	Equipment - WS4/G & C/6A
9	MKs 2, 2A & 3	Issue - P3C/G & C/6
10	MKs 3 & 3A	Provision - P3C/G & C/6
11	Platforms. MKs I & 2	Provision - P3C/30B
12	ditto MK 2	Provision - P3C/G & C/6
13	Mountings. MKs 1, 1A, 3 & 3A	Provision - P3C/30B
14	ORD. MKs 2, 2A & 3	Provision - P3C/G & C/6
15	MKs 1, 2, 2A & 3	Provision - P3C/30B
16	ORD 7.2 in.MKs 1 - 4	Equipment - WS4/G & C/18
17	Motor Carriage M - 10 (U.S.)	Maintenance-GNL 43 & 130
18	155 mm. Gun M 1A 1 & M2	Maintenance-NA 1040/1043
19	ORD 7.2 in.MKs 6 & 6/1	Provision - P3D/G & C/43
20	MKs 6 & 6/1	Provision - P3D/G & C/43
21	ORD 17 PR. MK I	Equipment - WS4/G & C/5A
22	MKs 2 & 5 & 1	Provision - P3B/G & C/5
23	ORD 5.5 in.MK 3	Equipment - WS4/G & C/2A
	and ORD 4.5 in.MK 2	ditto ditto
24	5.5 in.MK 3	Provision - P3D/G & C/2
	and 4.5 in.MK 2	ditto ditto
25	5.5 in.MK 3	Issue - P3D/G & C/2
	and 4.5 in.MK 2	ditto ditto

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Italian Land Forces Branch

Tel:489081
Ext:322

MS/25/9/LF

22 Apr 47

Lt. Col. MARINELLI
Arsenale Esercito
PIACENZA

Subject: Publications.

1. I am in receipt of your letter reference No. 6154 dated 18 Apr. '47, and your request for additional publications.

2. The following I am able to supply from this office:

(a) Electrical and Mechanical Engineering Regulations - Armament A 520
Armament A 520/2
Armament A 522
Armament A 572

I am forwarding A 572 as A 527 does not exist and the latter would appear to be what you are in need of.

(b) Allied Force Local Electrical and Mechanical Engineering Regulations - Armament A 904.

3. The Administrative Instruction No. 3 I am unable to identify - please supply further details.

4. I have no stocks of Maintenance Manual 40 mm, as I stated in my letter dated 15 Apr. '47, however as soon as receive a supply I will send you one.

5. Please inform me if there are any more publications you require, stating the type of publication, "maintenance Manual" or "Handbook", and the type and work of equipment for which it is required.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Lt. Col. [redacted]
Arsenale Esercito
PIACENZA.

Subject: Publications.

1. I am in receipt of your letter reference No. 6154 dated 18 Apr. '47, and your request for additional publications.

2. The following I am able to supply from this office:

(a) Electrical and Mechanical Engineering Regulations - Armament A 520
Armament A 520/2
Armament A 522
Armament A 572

I am forwarding A 572 as A 527 does not exist and the latter would appear to be what you are in need of.

(b) Allied Force Local Electrical and Mechanical Engineering Regulations - Armament A 904.

3. The Administrating Instruction No. 5 I am unable to identify - please supply further details.

4. I have no stocks of Maintenance Manual 40 mm, as I stated in my letter dated 15 Apr. '47, however as soon as receive a supply I will send you one.

5. Please inform me if there are any more publications you require, stating the type of publication, "maintenance Manual" or "Handbook", and the type and work of equipment for which it is required.

GEM/eb

Lt. Col,
A.D.M.E.

Copy to :- 6 B.L.U.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

8

TRANSLATION

From: Piacenza Arsenal
To : Lt Col Mc Lean
ILFB.

Ref: 6154
Date: 18 April 1947

Subject: Publications. -

I have received the publications sent to me with letters of the 14th and 15th inst. and thank you for same.

I would be very grateful if you would kindly send other publications to this Arsenal which - like those received - could be of use as regards the inspection and maintenance of artillery.

In particular the following which are mentioned in the manual "Various instructions on the inspection of artillery", besides that for the maintenance of the 40 mm gun and the identification list for the 6 pdr gun , would be of use:

Administrative Instruction N. 5
- Wo EMER Armament A 520, A 522, A 520/2, A 527
- AFLEMER Armament A 904.

sgd. FARINELLI
Lt Col

RAG

BL.

REPUBBLICA ITALIANA
ARSENALE ESERCITO - PIACENZA
Via del Castello N. 30 — Telefoni 21 - 34 22-41

Piacenza, li 18 APR. 1947

Ufficio Tecnico

N. 6174 di protoc. Allegati N. ____

Posiz. di archivio ____ da citare nella risposta

Risposta

Oggetto: Pubblicazioni -

Lt.Col. Mc LEAN
Allied Force Headquarters
Italien Land Forces Branch

R O M A

Ho ricevuto le pubblicazioni inviatemi con i fogli del 14 e 15 corrente e sentitamente La ringrazio.

Le sarò grato se vorrà inviare a questo Arsenale anche eventuali altre pubblicazioni che - come quelle ricevute - ci possano essere utili nella visita e manutenzione delle artiglierie.

In particolare ci servirebbero, oltre a quella per la manutenzione del pezzo da 40 mm. ed alla lista di identificazione per il pezzo da 6 lbs., anche le seguenti che sono citate nel manuale "Istruzioni varie sulla visita artiglierie":

Administrative Instruction N° 5
- Wo EMER Armament A 520, A 522, A 520/2, A 527

- AFLEMER Armament A 904.

(Farinelli Mario)
Ten.Col. S.T.&A.

TRANSLATION
IN 1500 22/4
80
OUT 1515 22/4

Trattare per ogni lettera un solo argomento e indicare nella risposta il N. di protocollo e l'ufficio cui si risponde
«Indirizzo Telegrafico - ARREMILES: C. C. Postale N. 8/15732.»

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

N. ... di protocollo — Allegati ...

Posiz. di archivio ..... *da citare nella risposta*

Risposta

Oggetto: Pubblicazioni -

Lt.Col. Mc LEAN
Allied Force Headquarters
Italien Land Forces Branch

R O M A

Ho ricevuto le pubblicazioni inviatemi con i fogli del 14 e 15 corrente e sentitamente La ringrazio.

Le sarò grato se vorrà inviare a questo Arsenale anche eventuali altre pubblicazioni che - come quelle ricevute - ci possano essere utili nella visita e manutenzione delle artiglierie.

In particolare ci servirebbero, oltre a quella per la manutenzione del pezzo da 40 mm. ed alla lista di identificazione per il pezzo da 6 lbs., anche le seguenti che sono citate nel manuale "Istruzioni varie sulla visita artiglierie":

Administrative Instruction N° 5
- Wo EMER Armament A 520, A 522, A 520/2, A 527
- AFIEMER Armament A 904.

(Farinelli Mario)
Ten.Col. S.T.S.A.

TRANSLATION
IN 1500 22/4
80
OUT 1515 22/4

Trattare per ogni lettera un solo argomento e indicare nella risposta il N. di protocollo e l'ufficio cui si risponde
«Indirizzo Telegrafico - ARREAMILFS; C. C. Postale N. 8/8732»

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

FILE

7

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Italian Land Forces Branch

Tel:489081
Ext:322

MM/25/7/1st
24 Apr 47

OC
'B' Composite Printing &
Stationary Depot CMF

Subject: Publications.

May the following publications be supplied :-

Maintenance Manual,
Ordnance Q.F. 40 mm Mk I on mountings
40 mm A.A. Mks I, IA, IB, II & III,
and Platforms 40 mm A.A. mountings Mks
I and II.

Lt. Col,
A.D.M.E.

GM/cb

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Italian Land Forces Branch

6

Tel:459081
Ext:322

MB/25/6/LF
15 Apr 47

Lt. Col. FARINELLI
Artillery Arsenal
PIACENZA

Subject: Handbooks.

Further to my letter of the 14th.

I have now obtained the following handbooks for you which I hope are what you require :-

Ordnance Q.F. 6 pr. 7 cwt. MK II & IV
ditto Q.F. 17 pr. MK I
ditto Q.F. 25 pr. MKs II & III
ditto Mounting S.P. 25 pr. O MK I

Handbooks for :-

Ordnance Q.F. 6 pr. 7 cwt. MK II
ditto Q.F. 25 pr. MK II & III
ditto Q.F. 17 pr. MK I
ditto Q.F. 40 mm. MK I

I regret that at the moment I have no copies of the maintenance manual for Ordnance Q.F. 40 mm.

Lt. Col.
A.D.M.S.

CRI/ob

Copy to :- 6 B.L.U.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

FILE

5

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Italian Land Forces Branch

Tel:489081
Ext:322

MS/25/5/LF
14 Apr 47

Lt. Col. FARINELLI
Artillery Arsenal
PIACENZA

Subject: Inspection Standards.

Reference our conversation on the occasion of my visit to the Artillery Arsenal PIACENZA.

As promised I am sending you a copy of the REME Armament Inspection Standards which I hope will be of use to you.

A Senior N.C.O. with experience in Field Artillery is leaving Rome for Bologna on Thursday to work on tanks at the San Felice 'A' Vehicle Park (Italian) Bologna. I have informed him that he should pay a liaison visit to you whilst he is there in order to discuss any problems you may have.

Lt. Col,
A.D.M.E.

GEM/cb

Copy to :- 6 B.L.U.

4

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUAR ERS
Italian Land Forces Branch
(Formerly MMIA)

Tel: 469081
Ext: 470

Q. 138/IF

14 Apr 47

Ministry of National Defence - Army

Subject: Releases - British
Engineer Stores

1. The following Engineer Stores are available for collection from 624 Field Park Coy., VILLA VICENTINA and at Engineer Stores Base Depot MESTRE.

Authority: CHQ SD/2146/4 of 27 Feb 47
CHQ 640/Q2 of 31 Mar 47

SERIAL NO	ITEM	QTY	DESTINATION
1	Screw Pickets, Long	60,000	(a)
2	" " Short	28,000	(a)
3	Angle Iron Pickets, Long	120,000	(a)
4	" " " Short	56,000	(a)
5	Barbed Wire	250 tons	(a)
6	Dannert Wire	26,000 coils	(a)
7	Sandbags	3 3/4 millions	(a)

Note: (a) To be notified by Ministry of National Defence - Army.

2. Collection instructions are being issued by Engineer Branch, CHQ to HQ 5 BLU. You are requested to ensure that the stores at VILLA VICENTINA are moved by 21 Apr 47 and those at MESTRE by 15 May 47 as after those dates the dumps are due to be disposed of to ARAR.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Ministry of National Defence - Army

Subject: Releases - British Engineer Stores

1. The following Engineer Stores are available for collection from 624 Field Park Coy., VILLA VICENTINA and at Engineer Stores Base Depot MESTRE.

Authority: GHQ SD/2146/4 of 27 Feb 47
GHQ 6409/Q2 of 31 Mar 47

SERIAL NO	ITEM	QTY	DESTINATION
1	Screw Pickets, Long	60,000	(a)
2	" " Short	28,000	(a)
3	Angle Iron Pickets, Long	120,000	(a)
4	" " " Short	56,000	(a)
5	Barbed Wire	250 tons	(a)
6	Dannert Wire	26,000 coils	(a)
7	Sandbags	3¾ millions	(a)

Note: (a) To be notified by Ministry of National Defence - Army.

2. Collection instructions are being issued by Engineer Branch, CHQ to HQ 5 BLU. You are requested to ensure that the stores at VILLA VICENTINA are moved by 21 Apr 47 and those at MESTRE by 15 May 47 as after those dates the dumps are due to be disposed of to ARAR.

Major General,
Director.

HRL/jw

Copies to: HQ 5 BLU (for action ref this HQ Q.101 of 25 Jul 46)

Internal: G (OPS & SD)
G (TRG)
"Q" Accounts (confirm receipt of vouchers to "Q")
RE
ORD
REME
Liaison

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNNC NO. 785020

FILE

3

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
Italian Land Forces Branch

Tel:48 081
Ext:322

ME/25/3/LF

31. Mar 47

Instructor Gunnery
12 B.L.U.

Subject: Handbooks Instructional Artillery Equipment.

Reference Conversation ALEXANDER - McLEAN.

The following handbooks are passed to you for distribution to the Inspectorate of Artillery (Italian) and such Artillery Training Schools as may be in need of them.

Handbook :- CRD. QF - 17 Pdr - MK I
ditto 6 Pdr - MK II
ditto 25 Pdr - MK II & III

CRD. BL - 4.5 Gun MK II
ditto 5.5 Gun MK III
ditto 7.2 Gun Howe MK I, I+, II, III & IV

CRD. QF - 40 mm A/A MK I
ditto 3.7 A/A MK II
ditto 3.7 A/A MK I, II & III.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Instructor Gunnery
12 B.L.U.

Subject: Handbooks Instructional Artillery Equipment.

Reference Conversation ALEXANDER - McLEAN.

The following handbooks are passed to you for distribution to the Inspectorate of Artillery (Italian) and such Artillery Training Schools as may be in need of them.

Handbook :- CRD. QF - 17 Pdr - MK I
ditto 6 Pdr - MK II
ditto 25 Pdr - MK II & III

CRD. BL - 4.5 Gun MK II
ditto 5.5 Gun MK III
ditto 7.2 Gun Howe MK I, I+, II, III & IV

CRD. QF - 40 mm A/A MK I
ditto 3.7 A/A MK II
ditto 3.7 A/A MK I, II & III.

Lt. Col,
A.D.M.E.

GMcL/eb

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

E(WG) 2

EWG

TRANSLATION

From: M.of W.
To : MMIA

Ref: 3633/DT
Date: 10/2/47

Subject: Tools and gauges for armourers. - 1

Further to letter 2432/DT dated 28th January 1947.

All the tools and gauges for armourers, which were efficient, have been distributed to the CARs, Military Schools, Regiments not in divisions on 3 February 1947, in accordance with the respective armament. -

sgd. Properzi
Gen.

RAG

Regt.
13/2/47
EWB

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

INTERPRETER S[illegible]ION

Attached correspondence is for PRIORITY [illegible] translation.

Date/Time: 11.1700

Lt.Col.
GSO 1 Training.

z.b.

Ministero della Guerra

DIREZIONE GENERALE ARTIGLIERIA

Divisione Tecnica *Sez.* 2ª
Prot. N.° 3633/DT *Allegati*
5a-32

Roma 10 FEB 1941 *194*

Alla LAND FORCES SUB COMMISSION A.C. = M.M.I.A.
ROMA

Risposta al Foglio del
Div. *Sez.* *N.°*

OGGETTO *Utensili e calibri per armaioli -*

Seguito nota 2432/DT del 28 gennaio 1947.

Tutto il complesso di attrezzi e di calibri per armaioli, riscontrato efficiente, è stato distribuito ai C.A.R., alle Scuole Militari, ai Reggimenti non indivisionati, alla data del 3 febbraio 1947, ripartendolo in relazione al rispettivo armamento.

p. IL MINISTRO
(Gen. P.G. Properzj)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNRC NO. 785020

Div. Sez. N.

OGGETTO *Utensili e calibri per armaioli -*

Seguito nota 2432/DT del 28 gennaio 1947.

Tutto il complesso di attrezzi e di calibri per armaioli, riscontrato efficiente, è stato distribuito ai C.A.R., alle Scuole Militari, ai Reggimenti non indivisionati, alla data del 3 febbraio 1947, ripartendolo in relazione al rispettivo armamento.

-182-
DI FEB 1947

p. IL MINISTRO
(Gen. P.G. Properzj)

17.10
11/2
50
1.145
12/2

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNBC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

TRANSLATION

FROM: Ministry of War. REF: 2432/DT

TO: M.M.I.A. DATE: 28 January 1947.

SUBJECT:- Tools and gauges for armourers.

— 64 (old file)

Reference letter 25/2/64 ME of 9 January 1947.

1. - The whole of the tools and calipers for armourers withdrawn from 10 B.L.U. have arrived at the Arms Factory at Terni.

2. - The check on the state of efficiency of the materials received has been carried out and in a few days the said tools will be despatched.

3. - We will inform you later as to what units and in what quantities the distribution will be carried out.

sgd. PROPERZJ
Gen.

R.A.G.

c.c./ Col. Q for 803.

Regd. 5/2/47

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

A/A

Ministero della Guerra

DIREZ.GEN.ARTIGLIERIA

Roma 28 GEN 1947

Alla LAND FORCES [illegible]
COMMISSION A.C. = M.M.I.A.
= R O M A =

Direzione Tecnica Sez. 2ª
Sott.N.° 2432/DT Allegati
5a-32

Risposta al foglio del
Div Sez N.°

OGGETTO: Utensili e calibri per armaiuoli.-

Riferimento 25/2/64 ME del 9 genn.1947.-

1. Il complesso di attrezzi e di calibri per armaiuoli ritirati dal 10 B.L.U. è già arrivato presso la Faburica Armi di Terni.-

2. La verifica circa lo stato di efficienza dei materiali ricevuti è ultimata ed a giorni verrà effettuata la ripartizione e la spedizione di detti strumenti.-

3. Si fa riserva di comunicare a quali reparti e per quali quantitativi la distribuzione verrà effettuata.-

p.IL MINISTRO

Translation
Priority of Passage

RECEIVED [illegible] 1947

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

77

COPY

TRANSLATION

FROM : Ministry of War
TO : M.M.I.A.

REF : 2432/DT
DATE : 28 January 1947

SUBJECT : Tools and gauges for armourers

Reference letter 25/2/64 - 64 - ME of 9 January 1947.

1. - The wholew of the tools and calipers for armourers withdrawn from 10 B.L.U. have arrived at the Arms Factory at Terni.

2. - The check on the state of efficiency of the materials received has been carried out and in a few days the said tools will be despatched.

3. - We will inform you later as to what units and in what quantities the distribution will be carried out.

sgd. PROPERZJ,
Gen.

R.A.G.

Copy to : 'Q' for 003

6918

O. Bend

(mc/25)

76

PACKING SLIP

8/COMF/PUBS/4784/160.

Dated 24 JAN 1947

PUBLICATIONS 68.

Reference your 25/2/68/MG Dated 18 JAN 47.

~~Herewith publications requested.~~

~~Publications not included are out of stock.~~

Observations as made below should be noted.

C.M.F.

Major, RA,
OC, 8 Composite F/a S.S. Unit.

OBSERVATIONS

Publications requested in the a/m letter are, at present, out of stock.

6917

REC 30 JAN 19[illegible] 123

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

C.M.F.

Major, RA,
OC, 8 Composite F/a R.S. Unit.

OBSERVATIONS

Publications requested in the a/m letter are, at present, out of stock.

6917

REC 30 JAN 19[illegible] 123

Ref.
1/2/47.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

75

TRANSLATION

FROM: Ministry of War. REF: 1245/DT

TO: M.M.I.A. DATE: 25 January 1947.

SUBJECT:- Supply of cleaning rods for rifles.

Reference letter 25/2/59 M.E. of 30.12.1946.

1. - 10 Military Territorial Command have been informed some time ago of the destination of the 17.500 pullthroughs, referred to in letter Q 138 of 29 August 1946.

2. - It has been ordered that the manufacture of brass cleaning rods in four pieces be postponed.

3. - The supply of an adequate quantity of single and double pullthroughs with wire gauze and "grave" for the cleaning of Allied arms, has already been ordered. The distribution should be carried out within the next month.

4. - The system at present in force for the cleaning of rifle barrels is the British system (pullthrough with "grave" and wire gauze).

sgd. PROPERZJ
Gen.

6916

R.A.G.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

A/A

Ministero della Guerra

Direz; Gen. Artiglieria

Roma, 30/1 1947

Alla LAND FORCES SUB COMMISSION A.C. = M.M.I.A. = R O M A =

Divisione Tecnica *Sez.* 2ª
Prot. N.° 1245/DT *Allegati*

Risposta al f.° del
Div. *Sez.* *N.°*

OGGETTO: Forniture di scovolini per fucili.-

RECD 28 JAN 1947 G-2/3

Riferimento nota 25/2/59 M.E. del 30/12/46.-

1. E' stato a suo tempo provveduto a comunicare al 10° Comando Militare Territoriale la destinazione delle 17.500 corde per pulizia con peso, di cui al foglio Q 138 del 29 agosto 46.-
2. E' stato disposto che venga sospeso l'allestimento delle bacchette nettatoie di ottone in quattro pezzi.-
3. E' stato già disposto per l'approvvigionamento di un adeguato quantitativo di funicelle semplici e doppie con grave e retina metallica, per la pulizia delle armi alleate. Si ritiene che possa essere effettuata la distribuzione entro il prossimo mese.-
4. Il sistema attualmente in vigore per assicurare la pulizia delle canne da fucile è il sistema inglese (funicella con grave e retina metallica).-

P.IL MINISTRO

6915

ADMS MMIA 25 (73)

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCES
FEME.

Subject: History Books for Artillery Equipments.

PADUA 22305.

ME/D/3501.

23 Jan '47

To: D.D.M.E., B.T.A.
List "B"
REME 2 ATDA (AA)
REME 3 ATDA (TD)
15 Cps Trps Wksps. 606 L of C Wksps
659 Inf Tps Wksps. 607 L of C Wksps
610 Hy Rec Sec. 761 L of C Wksps
622 Lt. Rec Sec.
682 Lt. Rec Sec.

Herewith for information copy of War Office letter ME.7 (C)/0317 dated 7th January 1947 for information and necessary action.

REC'D 25 JAN 1947 8

H.V. Glendinning

H.V. GLENDINNING, Colonel,
Deputy Director of Mechanical Engineering.

COPY.

The War Office,
Golden Cross House,
Duncannon Street,
London W.C.2.

7th January, 1947.

M.E.7(C)/0317

D.D.M.E., SEALF, BAOR, CMF, MELF.
D.Ds.M.E., East Africa, West Africa
D.Ds.M.E., Northern, Southern, Eastern, Western, Scottish, A.A.Command & London District.
A.D.M.E., Northern Ireland District.
C.R.E.M.E. No.2. Workshop Group, R.E.M.E.
O.C. No.1. Central Workshop, Ashford, Mdx.
O.C. No.2. Central Workshop, Didcot.
A.D.M.E., Malta.
C.R.E.M.E., Gibraltar.
O.C., R.E.M.E. North Caribbean Area.
O.C., R.E.M.E. South Caribbean Area.
O.C., R.E.M.E. Aden.
O.C., R.E.M.E. St. Helena.

Subject: History Books for Artillery Equipment 6914

1. It has been brought to notice that the C.I.A. is continually receivin requests from units which are contrary to the provisions of A.C.I.s. 1384 and 1184/43.

2. These normally take the form of requests for duplicate copies of A.F.C3515 or 3616. Occasional demands are however still being received for A.F.C80h, the

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

Herewith for copy of War Office letter ME.7 (C)/0317 dated 7th January 1947 for information and necessary action.

RE... 25 JAN 1947 8—

H.V. GLENDINNING, Colonel,
Deputy Director of Mechanical Engineering.

COPY.

The War Office,
Golden Cross House,
Duncannon Street,
London W.C.2.

7th January, 1947.

M.E.7(C)/0317

D.M.E., SEALF, BAOR, CMF, MELF.
D.Ds.M.E., East Africa, West Africa
D.Ds.M.E., Northern, Southern, Eastern, Western, Scottish, A...Command & London District.
A.D.M.E., Northern Ireland District.
C.R.E.M.E. No.2. Workshop Group, R.E.M.E.
O.C. No.1. Central Workshop, Ashford, Mdx.
O.C. No.2. Central Workshop, Didcot.
A.D.M.E., Malta.
C.R.E.M.E., Gibraltar.
O.C., R.E.M.E. North Caribbean Area.
O.C., R.E.M.E. South Caribbean Area.
O.C., R.E.M.E. Aden.
O.C., R.E.M.E. St. Helena.

Subject: History Books for Artillery Equipment 6914

1. It has been brought to notice that the C.I.A. is continually receivin requests from units which are contrary to the provisions of A.C.I.s. 1384 and 1184/43.

2. These normally take the form of requests for duplicate copies of A.F.C3515 or 3516. Occasional demands are however still being received for A.F.C804, the use of which was discontinued in 1942 - vide A.C.I. 1384/42 para.3. last line.

3. Certain R.E.M.E. Workshops are amongst units listed as having made such requests. I would be glad therefore if you would bring the matter to the notice of all concerned to ensure that in future demands for documents are addressed to the proper quarter.

for Brigadier, W.S. TOPE, MAJ. GEN.
Director of Mechanical Engineering.

Copy to: D.M.E., India.

Copy to C.O.S. 2 Pnr Co' Pnl Co'

30/1

27 Jan

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

25 (72)

COPY

TRANSLATION

FROM : Ministry of War

REF : 4/17/Serv

DATE : 4/1/47

TO : Addressees
MMIA (for information)

(N.1) (N.1)

Subject: Care and maintenance of arms.

Ref. this SM's letters 4/2943/Serv dated 3/10/46 and 5090/Ord/I dated 17/10/46 for the units that are in receipt.

1. With the above reffered to letter 5090/Ord/I this SM has ordered that several units be reduced to skeleton units in order to remedy the deficiencies of 1/3 of the W/E strength of all the Corps.

2. Therefore, on the basis of this solution and of the proposals forwarded by the a/m units, we order that:

a) the arms of the skeleton units must be stored with the Corps in premises that have the necessary requirements of armouries or stores for Artillery equipment;

b) the armouries must be provided with armracks which will be drawn, if available, from the Territorial Artillery Directorates or which will be manufactured by the Engineer Works Directorate, on request of the Military Territorial Commands. Similarly the Artillery stores must be provided with the necessary shelves in order to facilitate the storing of Artillery accessories;

c) the Corps Commanders will issue orders for the care and the maintenance of the arms of the skeleton units;

d) the Territorial Artillery Commands for the Corps not included in a division and the Divisional Artillery Commands for the units included in divisions will arrange for the carrying out of occasional inspections to all the armouries and Artillery stores of the units under their command, through an appropriate commission nominated from time to time;

e) all the armouries and Artillery stores will maintain a register in which they will the periodical cleaning of arms (by the Corps that have them on their charge) and also the inspections carried out by the commission mentioned in the previous paragraph.

6913

3. The Artillery and MT General Directorate is request to order that, according to the instructions laid down in circular 83928/20000 dated

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

dated 17/10/45 for the units that are in Reserve

1. With the above refferd to letter 5090/Ord/I this SM has ordered that several units be reduced to skeleton units in order to remedy the deficiencies of 1/3 of the W/S strength of all the Corps.

2. Therefore, on the basis of this solution and of the proposals forwarded by the a/m units, we order that:

a) the arms of the skeleton units must be stored with the Corps in premises that have the necessary requirements of armouries or stores for Artillery equipment;

b) the armouries must be provided with armacks which will be drawn, if available, from the Territorial Artillery Directorates or which will be manufactured by the Engineer Works Directorate, on request of the Military Territorial Commands. Similarly the Artillery stores must be provided with the necessary shelves in order to facilitate the storing of Artillery accessories;

c) the Corps Commanders will issue orders for the care and the maintenance of the arms of the skeleton units;

d) the Territorial Artillery Commands for the Corps not included in a division and the Divisional Artillery Commands for the units included in divisions will arrange for the carrying out of occasional inspections to all the armouries and artillery stores of the units under their command, through an appropriate commission nominated from time to time;

e) all the armouries and Artillery stores will maintain a register 6913 in which they will the periodical cleaning of arms (by the corps that have them on their charge) and also the inspections carried out by the commission mentioned in the previous paragraph.

3. The Artillery and MT General Directorate is request to order that, according to the instructions laid down in circular 83928/20000 dated 25/11/46, the Artillery Directorates under its command be always able to issue the necessary raw material, for cleaning and maintenance, to the Corps and units located in their respective territory.

4. Please acknowledge receipt.

sgd. Liuzzi,
Gen.

UR

SD Distr:-
MD/109/2
'G'
ORD
REME

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(71)

Telephones:
Rome - 46906 Ext. 491

25/2/71/MB

24 Jan. '47

70

B.A.O.S.A.F. 14 B.T.U.

Subject :- S.A.C.A. (Artillery Repairs).

Ref. your G.18 dated 16 Dec. '46.

Find attached a copy of the Ministry of War's reply to our request for the information asked for in the s/m letter.

for Lt. Col.,
A.D.A.&.

6912

FJ/ma

File

Roger
27 Jan.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

[illegible]

[illegible]

EXAMINATION

From:M. of W.
TO :MMIA

Ref: 597
Date: 18/1/47

Subject :- S.M.O.A. (Artillery Repairs).

In reply to letter 25/2/58KG dated 19/12/46 we would inform your Mission that this General Directorate has arranged for the issue of executive instructions to the establishments under our command (Piacenza Arsenal and Terni Arms Factory) for the preparation of the materials reported and required for the training of tradesmen.

Sgd. Traperzi
Gen.

KAG

6911

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(10)

TRANSLATION

From: M.of W.
To : MMIA

Ref: 597
Date: 18/1/47

Subject: S.M.O.A. (Artillery repairs) -

(58)

In reply to letter 25/2/58/ME dated 19/12/946 we would inform your Mission that this General Directorate has arranged for the issue of executive instructions to the establishments under our command (Piacenza Arsenal and Terni Arms Factory) for the preparation of the materials reported and required for the training of tradesmen. -

sgd. Properzi
Gen.

RAG

6910

03/1

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

z.b.

Ministero della Guerra

Direzione Gen. Artiglieria

1

Roma 18 gennaio 1947

Al Sig. M.M.I.A.
I.F.S.C.
R O M A

Direzione Tecnica N. 2ª
Sez. N.° 597 Allegati

Risposta al f.° del
Div. ª Sez. N.°

OGGETTO: S.M.O.A. (Riparazione di artiglierie)

Si risponde al foglio 25/2/58/AE del 19/12/1946 - informando codesta Missione che questa Direzione Generale ha provveduto ad emanare ai dipendenti stabilimenti (Arsenale di Piacenza e Fabbrica d'Armi di Terni) disposizioni esecutive per la preparazione dei materiali segnalati ed occorrenti per l'addestramento degli operai.

p. IL MINISTRO

200
Data 21/1
67

4.2ª
21/1

Traduzione in Inglese
Presente
A DAVIS

20 JAN 1947

6909

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

RC ME 69

25

TRANSLATION

From: M.of W.
To : Military Territorial Commands

Ref: 89211/DT
Date: 28/12/46

Subject: Repair of Allied weapons. -

(4)

In consideration of the present deficiency of Allied weapons on issue to Italian units, we order that,(amendment to para 8 of circular 64666/DT 5a-41 dated 14/9/46) the weapons forwarded to the Repair Shops for repairs must not be taken off charge and the W/shops must return said weapons, when repaired, to the units which sent them, as quickly as possible.

sgd. Properzi
Gen.

UR

6908

1 21/1

Resd. 21 Jan. 47

Q Translate (3) RLS

437

10 JAN 1947

MINISTERO DELLA GUERRA
DIREZIONE GENERALE ARTIGLIERIA E MOTORIZZAZIONE
Divis.Tecnica -- Sez.2ª

N. 89211/DT di prot. 5a-41 Roma, 28 Dicembre 1946

OGGETTO: Riparazione armi alleate.-

AI COMANDI MILITARI TERRITORIALI
= LORO SEDI =

In considerazione della presente deficienza di armi alleate in distribuzione ai reparti italiani, si dispone che, a modifica del contenuto del n. 8 della circolare numero 64666/DT 5a-41 in data 14 settembre 1946, le armi spedite agli Stabilimenti per la riparazione non devono essere più 6907 dute di carico e gli Stabilimenti dovranno restituire nel più breve tempo, ai Reparti di provenienza, le armi riparate.-

p. IL MINISTRO

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

N. 89211/DT di prot. Roma, 28 Dicembre 1946
5a-41

OGGETTO: Riparazione armi alleate.-

AI COMANDI MILITARI TERRITORIALI
= LORO SEDI =

In considerazione della presente deficienza di armi alleate in distribuzione ai reparti italiani, si dispone che, a modifica del contenuto del n. 9 della circolare numero 64666/DT in data 14 settembre 1946, le armi spedite
5a-41
agli Stabilimenti per la riparazione non devono essere più dute di carico e gli Stabilimenti dovranno restituire nel più breve tempo, ai Reparti di provenienza, le armi riparate.-

6907

p. IL MINISTRO
F/to Gen.P.G.Properzj

P. C. C.
IL DIRETTORE DELLA DIVISIONE
(Col. A. Avallone)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNRC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Telephone:
Rone = 409681 Ext. 431

[illegible] FOR OFFICE USE ONLY. (...)

18 Jan. '47.

'A' Composite
'P' & 'S.S.' Unit
PADOA
C.M.F.

Subject :- Publications- Small Arms.

Any copies of the u/m Ammunition Office Publications be supplied to this office please :-

Qty. Title

	Instructions for Armourers 1931 (to include docket with set of drawings as per App. IX of publication).	- 2
	Instructions for Armourers 1931, Supplement No 1	- 2
	Instructions for Armourers 1931, Supplement No 2	- 2

Title

H Johns Maj.
for LT. COL.
A.D.M.L.

WJ/ma

- 680 Regd. 18 Jan.

Telephone:
Rome = 489081 ext. 491

LAND FORCES SUB COMM. AC (M.I.10) C.P.

25/2/67/ME

17 Jan. 47

'G' (Trs.).

Subject :- Diagrams and Construction Charts for Small Arms.

Ref. your SD/109/1 dated 14 Nov. '46.

1. The information (including drawings) required by the Italian Army technical personnel to enable them to repair British Small Arms is contained in the following War Office Publications :-

Detail		Remarks
Instructions for Armourers 1931 (to include docket with set of drawings as per App. IX of publication).	-	Copy available
Instructions for Armourers 1931, Supplement N° 1	-	Pistol, Revolver, N°2, Mk. I Copy available
Instructions for Armourers 1931, Supplement N° 2	-	Bren, 303 Mk. I Copy available.

2. It is suggested that a set of the latest editions of the above publications be obtained and the drawings, applicable to the British equipment concerned, extracted for the use of the Italian Army.

3. The details requested in Para 2 of your letter were forwarded to you in our 25/2/62/ME dated 4 Jan. '47. 6905

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Subject :- Diagrams and Construction Charts for Small Arms.

(31)

Ref. your SD/109/1 dated 14 Nov. '46.

1. The information (including drawings) required by the Italian Army technical personnel to enable them to repair British Small Arms is contained in the following War Office Publications :-

Detail		Remarks
Instructions for Armourers 1931 (to include docket with set of drawings as per App. IX of publication).		- Copy available
Instructions for Armourers 1931, Supplement N° 1	{	- Pistol, Revolver, N°2, Mk. I Copy available
Instructions for Armourers 1931, Supplement N° 2	{	- Bren, 303 Mk. I Copy available.

2. It is suggested that a set of the latest editions of the above publications be obtained and the drawings, applicable to the British equipment concerned, extracted for the use of the Italian Army.

3. The details requested in Para 2 of your letter were 6905 forwarded to you in our 25/2/02/AB dated 4 Jan. '47.

(62)

Yours

for LT. COL.
A.D.M.S.

FJ/ma

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

65

M.M.I.A.

71100A

DOS . GHQ

ORD 532

114

REF THIS HQ LETTER 8 ORD DATED 27 NOV 1946 STOP MAY A REPLY PLEASE BE GIVEN TO PARA 3.

Copy to: REME

A.J. HEAD, Lt.Col. ADOS

Telephone:
Rome = 489081 ext. 491

LAND FORCES JB COMM. AC (MMIA) CMP (64)

25/2/64/ME

9 Jan. '47

Ministry of War.

Subject :- Armourers Tools and Gauges.

1. This H.Q. has recently received complaints from most of the B.L.O's, stating that the condition of Small Arms in the various Territorial Commands is deteriorating due to the lack of armourers tools and gauges.

2. A supply of armourers tools and gauges was collected by 10 Territorial Command from 10 B.L.O. on the 9 Oct. '46. These tools and gauges were presumably sent to the Arms Factory at Terni for distribution in accordance with your letter 50618/DI/5a-41 dated 7 Aug. '46. (136)

3. May this office be informed please :-
(a) To which units these tools and gauges were distributed.
(b) The quantity sent to each unit.

for Major General.
GOC, M.M.I.A.

fJ/ma

Copy to :- 'A'

6904

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

the B.L.U's, stating that the condition of Small Arms in the various Territorial Commands is deteriorating due to the lack of armourers tools and gauges.

2. A supply of armourers tools and gauges was collected by 10 Territorial Command from 10 B.L.U. on the 9 Oct. '46. These tools and gauges were presumably sent to the Arms Factory at Terni for distribution in accordance with your letter 80618/DI/5a-41 dated 7 Aug. '46. (136)

3. May this office be informed please :-
(a) To which units these tools and gauges were distributed.
(b) The quantity sent to each unit.

for Major General.
DOC, M.M.I.A.

TJ/ma

Copy to :- 'Q'

6904

File

Recd 10 Jan. 47

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Telephone
Rome = 489081 Ext. 491

Land Forces Sub Comm. AC. (AMIA) C.M.F

25. (63)

C-5/c/63/ME

7 Jan. '47

'G' (Trg)

Subject :- Pamphlets - Italian Small Arms.

1. During the war pamphlets were issued describing Captured Enemy Weapons.

2. H° Q. B.A.O. are anxious to obtain a set of these pamphlets covering the following equipments :-

Beretta Automatic Pistol - Mod.34 Cal. 9 mm.
" " Carbine -Mod.38 Cal. 9 mm.
45 mm. Mortar - Mod. 35
81 mm. Mortar - Mod. 35
Breda M.G. - Mod. 37 Cal. 8 mm.

3. The pamphlets are required by the R.E.M.E. Training increment attached to S.A.O.A.

Yours truly,
for LT. COL.
A.D.A.M.E.

TJ/ma

File

Pamphlets received on 21 Jan. from G. Trg. & forwarded to 12 B.L.U.

6903
Regd.
10 Jan. '47

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Telephone
Rome : 489681 ext. 491

Land Forces [illegible] Comm AO. (MAIA) CMF

25/2/62/MS

4 Jan. '47

(62)

see (66)

'G' Branch

Subject :- Examination & Inspection of small arms, machine guns, etc.

Ref., conversation Lt/Col. Southby - Maj. John on 11 Dec. '46.

1. The 3 appendices attached give the system of inspections for small arms, m/guns, etc. carried out in the British Army. The information given is as follows :-

App. 'A' - General particulars regarding Inspection and Examination of Equipments.

App. 'B' - Table showing who is responsible for inspection of equipments in the hands of troops.

App. 'C' - Table showing who is responsible for inspection of equipments held in Mobilisation and Ordnance Stores.

2. No reference has been made to the army form numbers of inspection reports; these can be given if required.

[signature] Maj.
for I/C. GOL.
A.F.H.Q.

T./mm

Copy to :- 'G'

Feb.

69 Gds

10 Jan

APPENDIX 'A'

EXAMINATION AND INSPECTION OF SMALL ARMS, MACHINE GUNS AND MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENTS.

DEFINITIONS

1. In this regulation the following terms are used :-

Small arms - Includes rifles and pistols of all descriptions, together with their appurtenances and accessories, machine carbines, together with their appurtenances and accessories, swords, bayonets and scabbards.

Machine guns - Includes all calibres of machine guns up to and including 1 in., together with their mountings and other equipment and appurtenances, including spare parts, magazines, feed belts, etc.

Miscellaneous equipments - Projectors, Infantry, A.T., Dischargers, Smoke, 4 in., Bombthrowers, Mortars, Instruments, bicycles and all equipment for the inspection of which the armourer is responsible.

Examination - Ascertaining in detail the condition and state of wear of the weapon or store by a thorough examination of the various parts and by the use of the appropriate gauges, also, where necessary, carrying out accuracy and functioning tests to determine the serviceability of the weapon.

Inspection - A visual inspection not involving the use of gauges other than those held by the unit armourer. Carried out periodically by R.E.M.E. personnel to ensure that the weapon or store is maintained in good condition and that necessary repairs and adjustments and all authorised modifications have been carried out.

PROCEDURE FOR EXAMINATION

2. The examination of small arms, machine guns and miscellaneous equipments, except mortars and instruments will normally be carried out by an A.I.A. In exceptional circumstances, the responsibility for the examination may be delegated to an armourer (A.C.). The examinations will be carried out as follows:-

(a) All small arms, machine guns and miscellaneous equipments in the hands of troops.

(i) Annually.

(ii) When a unit receives a

6901

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDD No. 785020

Machine guns - Includes all calibres of machine guns up to and including 1 in., together with their mountings and other equipment and appurtenances, including spare parts, magazines, feed belts, etc.

Miscellaneous equipments - Projectors, Infantry, A.T., Dischargers, Smoke, 4 in., bombthrowers, mortars, instruments, bicycles and all equipment for the inspection of which the armourer is responsible.

Examination - Ascertaining in detail the condition and state of wear of the weapon or store by a thorough examination of the various parts and by the use of the appropriate gauges, also, where necessary, carrying out accuracy and functioning tests to determine the serviceability of the weapon.

Inspection - A visual inspection not involving the use of gauges other than those held by the unit armourer. Carried out periodically by R.E.M.E. personnel to ensure that the weapon or store is maintained in good condition and that necessary repairs and adjustments and all authorised modifications have been carried out.

PROCEDURE FOR EXAMINATION

2. The examination of small arms, machine guns and miscellaneous equipments, except mortars and instruments will normally be carried out by an A.I.A. In exceptional circumstances, the responsibility for the examination may be delegated to an armourer (W.O.). The examinations will be carried out as follows:-

6901

(a) All small arms, machine guns and miscellaneous equipments in the hands of troops.

(i) Annually.
(ii) When a unit receives an order to mobilize or to proceed overseas.
(iii) When specially ordered by a higher formation.
(iv) When considered necessary as a result of a routine inspection.

(b) Small arms, machine guns and miscellaneous equipments held as unit mobilization equipment or small arms

./.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

held for reservists.

(i) Annually: machine guns and mountings; 10% of small arms and miscellaneous equipment, and 25% of bicycles.

(ii) In the case of rifles, a percentage of those examined will be rifles which have been stripped and lubricated by R.E.M.E. armourers during inspections. The bolts of these rifles will also be stripped and examined.

3. The examination of mortars and instruments will be carried out by an E.M.E. annually, or at such time when the serviceability of the equipment is doubted.

PROCEDURE FOR INSPECTION
(See Also Appendix 'B' & 'C')

4. By A.I.E.A.

(a) At quarterly periods between the annual examinations, A.I.E.A. will carry out inspection visits to units with armourers. At these inspections 10% of all small arms machine guns, and miscellaneous equipments in the hands of troops will be inspected to ascertain whether the unit armourer is carrying out his duties satisfactorily, and whether necessary adjustments, repairs and modifications have been carried out to the equipment.

(b) During these inspection visits the following will be checked to ensure that they are correct and are being kept up to date:-

(i) All armourers' tools held on charge.
(ii) All technical publications held by the armourer.
(iii) Copies of all inspection reports.
(iv) Daily Work book.

(c) Should the general condition of the equipment at this inspection be considered other than satisfactory, arrangements will be made for 100% of the equipment to be inspected by an armourer (W.O.1 or 11). 6900

(d) A.I.E.A. will also carry out quarterly inspection visits to units without armourers to ensure that the equipment is being maintained in a serviceable condition, and that the circuit armourers are carrying out the inspection, adjustment and repair of weapons in a satisfactory manner.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 785020

out by an E.M.E. annually, or at such time when the serviceability of the equipment is doubted.

PROCEDURE FOR INSPECTION
(See Also Appendix 'B' & 'C')

4. By A.I.s.A.

(a) At quarterly periods between the annual examinations, A.I.s.A. will carry out inspection visits to units with armourers. At these inspections 10% of all small arms machine guns, and miscellaneous equipments in the hands of troops will be inspected to ascertain whether the unit armourer is carrying out his duties satisfactorily, and whether necessary adjustments, repairs and modifications have been carried out to the equipment.

(b) During these inspection visits the following will be checked to ensure that they are correct and are being kept up to date:-

(i) All armourers' tools held on charge.
(ii) All technical publications held by the armourer.
(iii) Copies of all inspection reports.
(iv) Daily work book.

(c) Should the general condition of the equipment at this inspection be considered other than satisfactory, arrangements will be made for 100% of the equipment to be inspected by an armourer (W.O.1 or C.S.M.). 6900

(d) A.I.s.A.will also carry out quarterly inspection visits to units without armourers to ensure that the equipment is being maintained in a serviceable condition, and that the circuit armourers are carrying out the inspection, adjustment and repair of weapons in a satisfactory manner.

5. By circuit armourers - all small arms, machine guns and miscellaneous equipments in the hands of troops.

(a) Senior armourers doing duty as circuit armourers will at quarterly intervals between annual examinations, carry out inspections of the small arms, machine guns and miscellaneous equipments of all units without attached R.E.M.E. armourers. At these inspections, adjustments and repairs will be carried out as far as possible in situ.

./.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(b) The stripping, cleaning and oiling of all small arms, machine guns and miscellaneous equipments and the lubrication of rifles between stock and barrel will be carried out by circuit armourers annually, to coincide with the fourth quarterly inspection.

(c) All weapons sentenced for repair or further examination in R.L.E.M.E. workshops during these inspections will be labelled and segregated.

6. By circuit armourers - small arms, machine guns and miscellaneous equipments held as unit mobilization equipment and small arms held for reservists, will be inspected at quarterly intervals between annual examinations as follows :-

(a) 10% of small arms and miscellaneous equipments held as unit mobilization or reservists' equipment. At each inspection the rifles inspected will be stripped and lubricated between stock and barrel, the bolts stripped, cleaned and refiled.

(b) 25% of bicycles will be inspected, and the bearings stripped, cleaned and relubricated. Covers and tyres of bicycles which are stored separately will also be inspected.

(c) All machine guns and mountings will be inspected, cleaned and relubricated as necessary.

7. By unit armourers - all small arms, machine guns and miscellaneous equipments in the hands of troops.

(a) R.E.M.E. armourers attached to units will carry out the following inspections to the small arms, machine guns and miscellaneous equipment held on charge to the units to which they are attached :-
(i) Monthly inspection of machine guns (training units only).
(ii) Monthly inspection of bicycles.
(iii) Quarterly inspection of small arms, miscellaneous equipments and, in the case of non-training units, machine guns.

(b) The stripping and lubrication of rifles between stock and barrel, and the stripping, cleaning and re-oiling of bolts, will be carried out annually to coincide with the fourth quarterly inspection.

(c) During these inspections repairs will be effected and defects remedied whenever possible, and the

6399

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(a) 10% of small arms and miscellaneous equipments held as unit mobilization or reservists' equipment. At each inspection the rifles inspected will be stripped and lubricated between stock and barrel, the bolts stripped, cleaned and refilled.

(b) 25% of bicycles will be inspected, and the bearings stripped, cleaned and relubricated. Covers and tyres of bicycles which are stored separately will also be inspected.

(c) All machine guns and mountings will be inspected, cleaned and relubricated as necessary.

7. By unit armourers - all small arms, machine guns and miscellaneous equipments in the hands of troops.

(a) R.C.E. M.E. armourers attached to units will carry out the following inspections to the small arms, machine guns and miscellaneous equipment held on charge to the units to which they are attached :-

(i) Monthly inspection of machine guns (training units only).

(ii) Monthly inspection of bicycles.

(iii) Quarterly inspection of small arms, miscellaneous equipments and, in the case of non-training units, machine guns.

(b) The stripping and lubrication of rifles between stock and barrel, and the stripping, cleaning and re-oiling of bolts, will be carried out annually to coincide with the fourth quarterly inspection. 6899

(c) During these inspections repairs will be effected and defects remedied whenever possible, and the weapons, etc. returned to the company or squadron in a serviceable condition.

(d) Any exceptional defects found during these inspections will be reported under normal defect procedure on a defect report.

(e) Any weapon found B.L.R. will be sentenced for further examination in, R.C.E.M.E. Workshops, and will be labelled and segregated. Stores conditioned unserviceable will be labelled and segregated, and

./.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

arrangements made for their exchange.

8. By unit armourers - small arms, machine guns and miscellaneous equipments held as unit mobilization equipment and small arms held for reservists, will be inspected at quarterly intervals between annual examinations as follows :-

(a) 10% of small arms and miscellaneous equipments held as unit mobilization or reservists' equipment. At each inspection the rifles inspected will be stripped and lubricated between stock and barrel, the bolts stripped, cleaned and recoiled.

(b) 25% of bicycles will be inspected, and the bearings stripped, cleaned and relubricated. Covers and tyres of bicycles which are stored separately will also be inspected.

(c) All machine guns and mountings will be inspected, cleaned and relubricated as necessary.

9. The results of inspections in accordance with paragraphs 7 and 8 , will be reported, as detailed in para 10 and 11.

10. In the case of inspections under paragraph 7, one copy of the report will be retained by the armourer for reference, and the other forwarded to the O.C. company or squadron, etc. In the case of the fourth quarterly inspection, a copy of the report will also be submitted to the O.C. of the unit, giving a full statement of the general condition of the stores inspected.

11. In the case of inspections under paragraph 8, one copy of the report will be retained by the armourer for reference, and the other forwarded to the O.C. of the unit. If the condition of the percentage inspected indicates that further inspection is desirable, a report to this effect will be included.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS IN CONNECTION WITH SAFE EXAMINATION AND INSPECTION OF SMALL ARMS, MACHINE GUNS AND MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT

12. Before any weapon is inspected it will be ascertained that the weapon is not loaded. In no circumstances will live ammunition be taken into a workshop or other building where it is used for examination, inspection or instructional purposes. As an extra precaution, regular examination of dummy cartridges must be made before commencing each day's work to ensure that no live ammunition is present. Whenever live ammunition is found in a

6398

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

(b) [illegible] of bicycles will be inspected, and the bearings stripped, cleaned and relubricated. Covers and tyres of bicycles which are stored separately will also be inspected.

(c) All machine guns and mountings will be inspected, cleaned and relubricated as necessary.

9. The results of inspections in accordance with paragraphs 7 and 8 , will be reported, as detailed in para 10 and 11.

10. In the case of inspections under paragraph 7, one copy of the report will be retained by the armourer for reference, and the other forwarded to the O.C. company or squadron, etc. In the case of the fourth quarterly inspection, a copy of the report will also be submitted to the O.C. of the unit, giving a full statement of the general condition of the stores inspected.

11. In the case of inspections under paragraph 8, one copy of the report will be retained by the armourer for reference, and the other forwarded to the O.C. of the unit. If the condition of the percentage inspected indicates that further inspection is desirable, a report to this effect will be included.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS IN CONNECTION WITH REPAIR, EXAMINATION AND INSPECTION OF SMALL ARMS, MACHINE GUNS AND MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT

12. Before any weapon is inspected it will be ascertained that the weapon is not loaded. In no circumstances will live ammunition be taken into a workshop or other building where it is used for examination, inspection or instructional purposes. As an extra precaution, regular examination of dummy cartridges must be made before commencing each day's work to ensure that no live ammunition is present. Whenever live ammunition is found in a weapon which has been passed to an armourer for examination, inspection or repair, the fact must be immediately brought to the notice of the O.C. and the ammunition handed over personally for authorised custody.

13. No work which requires the use of gauges will be undertaken unless such gauges are available.

14. Weapons must never be left cocked.

./.

6398

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

15. Weapons requiring repairs which are within the capacity of unit or circuit armourers will not be sent to R.E.M.E. Workshops for repair, unless circumstances render it impracticable for unit or circuit armourers to undertaken the work.

16. Should there be any doubt as to the serviceability of a weapon, it will be set aside for further examination by an A.I.A. during his inspection visit or submitted for further examination in R.E.M.E workshops.

17. Unit armourers will maintain a complete record, of the daily work carried out. This record will be ready for the inspection of the supervising A.I.A. or R.E.M.E., at all times.

18. In all reports relating to rifles, the mark, registered number of the rifle, including the index letter where shown, and place of manufacture, will be quoted. In the case of pistols, machine guns, carbines, mortars and bicycles the mark and registered number will be quoted.

19. When any stores or component parts of weapons, etc., form the subject of a report, the number, if marked, or any other marking which may be useful for identification purposes, will be quoted.

20. Gauges held by armourers will be verified annually with the reference gauges held by R.E.M.E. workshops. Verification will also be carried out at any intermediate time should the results of examination or inspection of weapons, etc., indicate such a course to be desirable.

21. It is the duty of an armourer not only to carry out any particular repair to equipment for which he is responsible, but also to ensure that the article is serviceable in every respect.

22. Armourers are not allowed to make any charge against, or accept payment from, soldiers for work performed on stores held on unit charge.

6897

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

18. In all reports relating to rifles, the mark, registered number of the rifle, including the index letter where shown, and place of manufacture, will be quoted. In the case of pistols, machine guns, carbines, mortars and bicycles the mark and registered number will be quoted.

19. When any stores or component parts of weapons, etc., form the subject of a report, the number, if marked, or any other marking which may be useful for identification purposes, will be quoted.

20. Gauges held by armourers will be verified annually with the reference gauges held by R.E.M.E. workshops. Verification will also be carried out at any intermediate time should the results of examination or inspection of weapons, etc., indicate such a course to be desirable.

21. It is the duty of an armourer not only to carry out any particular repair to equipment for which he is responsible, but also to ensure that the article is serviceable in every respect.

22. Armourers are not allowed to make any charge against, or accept payment from, soldiers for work performed on stores held on unit charge.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

1524

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Appendix "B"

Examiner	Equipments in the Hands of Troops.						
	Rifles	Pistols	M.G.& Mountings	F.I.A.T.	Carbines	Mortars	Bicycles
Platoon Officer	Daily General Cleanliness	Daily General Cleanliness	Daily General Cleanliness	Daily General Cleanliness	Daily General Cleanliness	Daily General Cleanliness	Weekly General Cleanliness
Unit Armourer	Quarterly General Inspection & Overhaul	Quarterly General Inspection & Overhaul	Quarterly General Inspection & Overhaul	Quarterly General Inspection & Overhaul	Quarterly General Inspection & Overhaul	Quarterly General Inspection & Overhaul	Monthly General Inspection & Overhaul
Unit Armourer	Annually Strip, clean & grease between stock & barrel	Annually Strip, clean & relubricate	Annually strip, clean & relubricate	Annually strip, clean & relubricate	Annually strip, clean & relubricate	Annually strip, clean & relubricate	Annually strip, clean & regrease bearings.
I.A. (Assistant Inspector of Armourers)	Quarterly 10% General Inspection	Quarterly 10% General Inspection	Quarterly 10% General Inspection	Quarterly 10% General Inspection	Quarterly 10% General Inspection		Quarterly 10% General Inspection
A.I.A.	Annually 100% General Inspection	Annually 100% General Inspection	Annually 100% General Inspection	Annually 100% General Inspection	Annually 100% General Inspection		Annually 100% General Inspection
E.M.E. (Electrical & mechanical engineers)						Annually 100% General Inspection	
Circuit armourers Home stations:- W.O.I or W.O.II Civilian Stations abroad:- Mobile armourers shops	Quarterly General Inspection & Overhaul	Quarterly General Inspection & Overhaul	Quarterly General Inspection & Overhaul	Quarterly General Inspection & Overhaul	Quarterly General Inspection & Overhaul	Quarterly General Inspection & Overhaul	Quarterly General Inspection & Overhaul
Circuit armourers	Annually strip, clean & regrease between stock & barrel	Annually strip, clean & relubricate	Annually strip clean & relubricate	Annually strip, clean & relubricate	Annually strip, clean & relubricate	Annually strip, clean & relubricate	Annually strip clean & regrease bearings
[illegible] (Chief Inspector of Small Arms) Civilian factory representative Home Stations only.	When necessary	When necessary	When necessary	When necessary	When necessary	When necessary	When necessary

1525

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Appendix "B"

Equipments in the Hands of Troops.

	M.G. & Mountings	P.I.A.T.	Carbines	Mortars	Bicycles	Remarks
ness	Daily General Cleanliness	Daily General Cleanliness	Daily General Cleanliness	Daily General Cleanliness	Weekly General Cleanliness	All suspected defects to be passed to unit armourer for further examination.
ly tion haul	Quarterly General Inspection & Overhaul	Quarterly General Inspection & Overhaul	Quarterly General Inspection & Overhaul	Quarterly General Inspection & Overhaul	Monthly General Inspection & Overhaul	General inspection constitutes examination of barrels, action, safety mechanism, general condition and functioning.
ly e, licate	Annually strip, clean & relubricate	Annually strip, clean & relubricate	Annually strip, clean & relubricate	Annually strip, clean & relubricate	Annually strip, clean & regrease all bearings.	
ly tion	Quarterly 10% General Inspection	Quarterly 10% General Inspection	Quarterly 10% General Inspection		Quarterly 10% General Inspection	To ascertain whether unit armourer is carrying out his duties satisfactorily.
ly tion	Annually 100% General Inspection	Annually 100% General Inspection	Annually 100% General Inspection		Annually 100% General Inspection	
				Annually 100% General Inspection		
ly l tion haul	Quarterly General Inspection & Overhaul	Quarterly General Inspection & Overhaul	Quarterly General Inspection & Overhaul	Quarterly General Inspection & Overhaul	Quarterly General Inspection & Overhaul	For units without armourers.
ly clean &	Annually strip clean & relubricate	Annually strip, clean & relubricate	Annually strip, clean & relubricate	Annually strip, clean & relubricate	Annually strip clean & regrease bearings	
ary	When necessary	When necessary	When necessary	When necessary	When necessary	factory have all the master gauges. Equipment should only be sent on authority of an A.I.A. or C.I.A.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Appendix "C".

Examiner	Equipments Held in Mobilization & Ordnance Stores						
	Rifles	Pistols	M.G. & Mountings	P.I.A.T.	Carbines	Mortars	Bicycles
Unit Armourers	Quarterly 10% Inspect, clean & regrease between stock & barrel	Quarterly 10% strip, clean & relubricate	Quarterly 100% strip, clean & relubricate	Quarterly 10% strip, clean & relubricate	Quarterly 10% strip, clean & relubricate	Quarterly 25% strip, clean & relubricate	Quarterly 25% strip, clean & regrease all bearings
Circuit Armourers	Quarterly 10% inspect, clean & regrease between stock & barrel	Quarterly 10% strip, clean & relubricate	Quarterly 100% strip, clean & relubricate	Quarterly 10% strip, clean & relubricate	Quarterly 10% strip, clean & relubricate	Quarterly 25% strip, clean & relubricate	Quarterly 25% strip, clean & relubricate
A.I.A.	Annually 10% general inspection	Annually 10% general inspection	Annually 100% general inspection	Annually 10% general inspection	Annually 10% general inspection		Annually 25% general inspection
E.M.E.						Annually 25% general inspection	

8895

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Appendix "D".

Equipments Held in Mobilisation & Ordnance Stores

le	M.G. & Mountings	P.I.A.T.	Carbines	Mortars	Bicycles	Remarks
erly trip, & ricate	Quarterly 10% strip, clean & relubricate	Quarterly 10% strip. lean & relubricate	Quarterly 10% strip, clean & relubricate	Quarterly 25% strip, clean & relubricate	Quarterly 25% strip, clean & regrease all bearings	If on inspection, condition of arms appears to be deteriorating, a 100% examination will be made.
erly trip, & ricate	Quarterly 10% strip, clean & relubricate	Quarterly 10% strip, clean & relubricate	Quarterly 10% strip, clean & relubricate	Quarterly 25% strip, clean & relubricate	Quarterly 25% strip, clean & relubricate	Units without armourers. If on inspection, condition of arms appears to be deteriorating, a 100% examination will be made.
lly general tion	Annually 100% general inspection	Annually 10% general inspection	Annually 10% general inspection		Annually 25% general inspection	All units. If on inspection, condition of arms appears to be deteriorating, a 100% examination will be made.
				Annually 25% general inspection		Units equipped. If on inspection, condition of arms appears to be deteriorating, a 100% examination will be made.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

0 Part 0

(60)

SUBJECT : Pamphlets - Italian Small Arms.

12 B. L. U.
C. M. F.

(Tel : ROME 489081 Ext : 545)

A. 39.

26 December 1946.

To : A.D.M.E.
H.Q.
Land Forces Sub Comm. A.C. (M.M.I.A.).

It is known that throughout the war, pamphlets were issued from time to time dealing with Captured Enemy Weapons.

May copies dealing with the under mentioned weapons, please be supplied to 12 B.L.U. at an early date.

BERETTA AUTOMATIC PISTOL mod 34 cal. 9
BERETTA AUTOMATIC CARBINE mod 38 cal. 9
45 mm MORTAR mod. 35
81 mm MORTAR mod. 35
BREDA M.G. mod. 37 cal. 8

These are required for the use of the R.E.M.E. training increment attached to S.M.O.A.

Major R.E.M.E.
D.A.D.M.E.

RD/gm. 306 6894

RECEIVED 28 DEC 1946

Sender to ME 1/13

3/1 Regd. 3 Jan 47

Letter to Ed 1c2

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

( ) ( ) 23' (59)

Telephone
Rd) 8 = 489061 Extn. 49'

LAND FORCES SUB COMM AC (MMIA) CMF
25/2/59/MB
30 Dec. '46.

Ministry of War.

Subject :- Supply of Rifle pullthroughs.

1. H.Q., MMIA., letter 4.130 dated 29 Aug. '46 authorised the supply of 7,500 pullthroughs to the Italian Army.

2. Due to the inadequacy of this number of pullthroughs Col. AVALLONE of the Ministry of War produced a sample brass cleaning rod and asked this HQ to approve its use in lieu of the pullthrough. This HQ informed the Ministry of War that they did not approve of the suggested brass cleaning rod substitute.

3. May we be informed please as to what is the present position regarding the supply of pullthroughs to the Italian Army and also what system is in force to ensure that rifle barrels are kept clean.

for Major-General,
GOC, MMIA.

EJ/ms

6393

Copy to :- 'A'

Regd. 30 DEC. '46

(58)

Telephone
Rome = 489061 Ext. 491

Allied Forces HQ Comm Zone (Main) CMF
25/4/58/AS
19 Dec. '46.

Ministry of War.

Subject :- S.E.A.C.A. (Artillery Repairs).

Could this office please be informed on the situation in regard to the following points concerning S.E.A.C.A.:-

(a) The manufacture of training stores such as Wooden classroom - sides of Artillery equipments, recoil systems, breech and firing mechanisms etc.

(b) The provision of examples of recoil systems, breech and firing mechanisms, sights, miscellaneous carriage parts etc. for the demonstration rooms.

(c) Has the supplying of suitable lifting tackles for the dismantling and re-assembling of equipment been given consideration.

(d) Will a 16 mm. film projector, with suitable training films, be provided.

(e) Has sufficient lecture room furniture (i.e. blackboards, tables and benches for students etc.) been obtained.

H Holm Maj.
for Major General. 6392
COS S.E.A.C.A.

TJ/ma

File

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

situation in regard to the following points:-

(a) The manufacture of training stores such as wooden classroom - aids of Artillery equipments, recoil systems, breech and firing mechanisms etc.

(b) The provision of examples of recoil systems, breech and firing mechanisms, sights, miscellaneous carriage parts etc. for the demonstration rooms.

(c) Has the supplying of suitable lifting tackles for the dismantling and re-assembling of equipment been given consideration.

(d) Will a 16 mm. film projector, with suitable training films, be provided.

(e) Has sufficient lecture room furniture (i.e. blackboards, tables and benches for students etc.) been obtained.

for Major General.
DOC M.A.....

6392

Id/ma

File

Roger
19 Dec

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Revised

ix (5-7)

Subject:- S.M.O.A. (Artillery Repair)

12 B.L.U.
C.M.F.

(Tel: ROMA 489081 Ext 545)

G. 18

16 December 1946.

To :- A.D.M.E.
M.M.I.A.

May the following required information please be obtained from the Italian Ministry of War, and passed to this office as soon as possible:-

1. What definite orders have been given for the manufacture of training stores in the shape of wooden classroom-aids of Artillery equipment, recoil systems, breech and firing mechanisms, etc.

2. What action has been taken to secure examples of recoil systems, breech and firing mechanisms, sights, miscellaneous carriage parts, etc., for the demonstration rooms of S.M.O.A.

3. Whether the matter of supplying suitable lifting tackles for the dismantling and re-assembling of equipments has been given consideration.

4. Whether the acquisition of a 16mm. film projector with suitable training films has been considered for the a/m School.

5. Whether sufficient lecture room furniture (i.e. blackboards, tables and benches for students, etc.) has been acquired or is being manufactured.

Sanitized 6391

CRFS/e.f.

85
17 DEC 1946

D.A.D.M.E.
12 BLU.

letter to Min. of War
Regd.
17 Dec. '46
Init.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

56

TRANSLATION

FROM: Ministry of War. REF: 86388/DT

TO: M.M.I.A. DATE: 10 December 1946.

SUBJECT:- Maintenance and repair of British weapons.

Reference letter ME/25/2/17 dated 8 October 1946 and letters ME/25/2/35 and ME/25/2/41 of 21st and 26th November 1946 respectively.

1. - The type, and quantity per type, of spares for Allied weapons which the Ministry intends to manufacture is dependent upon the results of the checking in progress of material released to A.R.A.R. by 3^ Depot at Pontecagnano (Naples).

2. - It will not be possible to specify precisely the British identification number corresponding to each part, owing to the lack of a pamphlet or British catalogue which gives the denomination of each spare part and the corresponding number.

3. - The checking has been hastened and personnel sent to withdraw the list of material stored in said depot as per information given by Lt Col Evans of your Commission.

sgd. PROPERZJ
Gen.

R.A.G.

Regd 6390 16 Dec

A/A

Ministero della Guerra

DIREZ. GEN. ART. E MOT.

Roma, 10 DIC. 1946 194

Al la LAND FORCES SUB COMMISSION
A.C. = M.M.I.A.
= R O M A =

Divisione Tecnica Sez. 2ª
Prot. N.° 86388/DT Allegati
5a-41

Risposta al Foglio del
Div. Sez. N.°

OGGETTO Manutenzione e riparazione di armi britanniche.-

Si fa riferimento alla nota ME/25/2/17 in data 8 Ottobre 46 ed alle successive ME/25/2/35 e ME/25/2/41 rispettivamente del 21 e 26 Novembre 1946.-

1° - Il tipo, ed il quantitativo per tipo di parti di armi allestite che questo Ministero si ripromette di allestire è subordinato ai risultati dell'accertamento in corso per i materiali ceduti all'A.R.A.R. dal 1° deposito di Pontecagnano (Napoli).-

2° - Non sarà comunque possibile precisare il numero di identificazione britannico corrispondente alle singole parti, in mancanza di una istruzione o catalogo inglese che riporti la denominazione delle singole parti ed il numero corrispondente.-

3° - Il lavoro di accertamento è stato sollecitato ed è stato inviato sul posto personale per ritirare la nota del materiale contenuto in detto deposito giusta le assicurazioni date sulla esistenza di tale inventario da parte del Ten.Col.Evans di codesta Commissione.-

6389

p.IL MINISTRO

TRANSLATION

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

OGGETTO Manutenzione e riparazione di armi britanniche.-

Si fa riferimento alla nota ME/25/2/17 in data 8 Ottobre 46 ed alle successive ME/25/2/35 e ME/25/2/41 rispettivamente del 21 e 26 Novembre 1946.-

1° - Il tipo, ed il quantitativo per tipo di parti di armi allestite che questo Ministero si riprometta di allestire è subordinato ai risultati dell'accertamento in corso per i materiali ceduti all'A.R.A.R. dal 1° deposito di Pontecagnano (Napoli).-

2° - Non sarà comunque possibile precisare il numero di identificazione britannico corrispondente alle singole parti, in mancanza di una istruzione o catalogo inglese che riporti la denominazione delle singole parti ed il numero corrispondente.-

3° - Il lavoro di accertamento è stato sollecitato ed è stato inviato sul posto personale per ritirare la nota del materiale contenuto in detto deposito giuste le assicurazioni date sulla esistenza di tale inventario da parte del Ten.Col.Evans di codesta Commissione.-

p.IL MINISTRO

6883

TRANSMISSION

1100

date 13/12

234

12 DEC 1946

80

0900

16/12

Translation
Priority 2.

Adm Hq.
DAGMAR

STATO MAGGIORE DELLO STATO

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1-402/NNNC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(55)

TRANSLATION

FROM: M. of W.

TO : M.M.I.A.

REF: 88197

DATE: 12/12/46

SUBJECT: Repairs to guns of Allied manufacture.

(140)

Reply to your letter No 25/2/40/ME dated 26/11/46. We furnish the reply to letter ME/25/2/24 dated 28th Oct. 46 hastened with the s/m letter. (24)

A) Re para 1, 2 and 3 we agree with your mission except for the variation requested verbally by Col. AVALLONE and Lt. Col. FUSCALDI regarding the substitution of the Arsenal sections of Naples and Turin for medium repairs by w/shops of several Art. Directorates. The variation has already been approved in your letter 25/2/36/ME dated 21/11/46. (36)

B) Consequently, also para 4 of letter ME/25/2/24 should be considered amended as follows:- guns inspections will have to be carried out by units and by L.A.Ds but the technical "examination" will have to be done by the Inf. Div. W/shops, the Arsenal Sections of Naples and Turin and by the Arsenal of Piacenza etc.-

C) Re para 5 of said letter, we agree that inspections and repair to telescopes and optical instruments be carried out in suitable working conditions by specialised mechanics trained and we designate for the purpose the tradesmen of the Precision Lab. of Rome.

D) Re the request made in para 6 regarding branches to which we intend to entrust the repairs of telescopes and optical instruments, we reply (see para c) that said duty will be entrusted to the Precision Lab. of Rome.

6588

Re the request made in said para 6 regarding the W/shops of the Art. Directorates which have to carry out medium repairs, the reply is as that in A and B above.

A copy of the instructions regarding small, medium and large repairs to guns will be forwarded in the near future.

G.F

Sgd. PROPERZI

z.b.

Ministero della Guerra

DIREZIONE GENERALE ARTIGLIERIA
E MOTORIZZAZIONE

Roma, 12 DIC. 1946 194

Alla L.F.S.C. A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
ROMA

Divisione Tecnica Sez. 2ª
Prot. N.° 88197 Allegati

Risposta al Foglio del 26/11/46
Div. Sez. N.° 25/2/40/ME

OGGETTO Riparazione ad artiglierie alleate -

e, per conoscenza :

AL G A B I N E T T O
ALLO S.M. - Uff. Coordinamento
ALLO S.M. - Uff. Servizi
ALLO S.M. - Uff. Ordinamento e Mobilitaz.

2 48
RICEVUTO 13 DEC 1946

Si fornisce la risposta al foglio ME/25/2/24 del 28 ottobre c.a. sollecitata col foglio a riferimento.

A) - Circa quanto rappresentato ai punti 1) 2) e 3) si concorda con codesta M.M.I.A. salvo la variante richiesta a voce dal Col. AVALLONE e Ten.Col. FUSCALDI circa la sostituzione delle Sezioni d'Arsenale di Napoli e Torino, per l'esecuzione delle riparazioni medie, alle Officine di talune Direzioni di Artiglieria: variante già approvata da codesta M.M.I.A. con il foglio 25/2/36/ME del 21 scorso mese.

B) - Conseguentemente anche il punto 4) del foglio ME/25/2/24 è da intendersi modificato come segue: le ispezioni alle artiglierie dovranno essere effettuate dai reparti e dalle officine (le medie riparazioni T.A.D.) ma "l'esame" di carattere tecnico dovrà essere effettuato dalle Officine delle Divisioni di Fanteria, dalle Sezioni d'Arsenale di Napoli e Torino e dall'Arsenale di Piacenza ecc 6887

c) - Circa il punto 5) dello stesso foglio citato si concorda che le ispezioni e le riparazioni dei cannocchiali e degli strumenti ottici dovranno essere effettuate, in adatte condizioni di lavo-

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

OGGETTO *Riparazione ad artiglierie alleate -*

e, per conoscenza :

247
ARRIVO 13 DEC. 1946

AL G A B I N E T T O
ALLO S.M. - Uff. Coordinamento
ALLO S.M. - Uff. Servizi
ALLO S.M. - Uff. Ordinamento e Mobilitaz.

Si fornisce la risposta al foglio ME/25/2/24 del 28 ottobre c.a. sollecitata col foglio a riferimento.

A) - Circa quanto rappresentato ai punti 1) 2) e 3) si concorda con codesta M.M.I.A. salvo la variante richiesta a voce dal Col. AVALLONE e Ten.Col. FUSCALDI circa la sostituzione delle Sezioni d'Arsenale di Napoli e Torino, per l'esecuzione delle riparazioni medie, alle Officine di talune Direzioni di Artiglieria: variante già approvata da codesta M.M.I.A. con il foglio 25/2/36/ME del 21 scorso mese.

B) - Conseguentemente anche il punto 4) del foglio ME/25/2/24 è da intendersi modificato come segue: le ispezioni alle artiglierie dovranno essere effettuate dai reparti e dalle officine (parcelle in parco mobile A.D.) ma "l'esame" di carattere tecnico dovrà essere effettuato dalle Officine delle Divisioni di Fanteria, dalle Sezioni d'Arsenale di Napoli e Torino e dall'Arsenale di Piacenza ecc 6387

c) - Circa il punto 5) dello stesso foglio citato si concorda che le ispezioni e le riparazioni dei cannocchiali e degli strumenti ottici dovranno essere effettuate, in adatte condizioni di lavoro, da meccanici specializzati istruiti a tale scopo e si designano all'uopo gli specializzati del Laboratorio di Precisione di Roma.

./.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 11065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

R. C. C.
IL DIRETTORE CAPO DIVISIONE
(Col. A. Adalione)

D) - Alla richiesta di cui al punto 6) circa gli oggetti di quali sia intenda affidare il compito di rilevare cancellazioni e strumenti atti a rilevare, sopo quanto contenuto al punto C) che tale compito sarà affidato al laboratorio di Precisione di Roma.

Alla richiesta di cui allo stesso punto 6) circa la precisazione della Officine della Direzione di Artiglieria, dalle quali debbano essere eseguite le riparazioni radio, risponde quanto già detto ai punti A e B.

Delle istruzioni relative alle piccole, medie e grandi riparazioni alle artiglierie sarà tenuta copia quanto prima.

IL DIRETTORE GENERALE
F/to Gen. P.G. Proberzj

RICEVUTA
IN { Ore 12.00 Data 14/12
OUT { Ore 16.00 16/12
85

alla Ferrovia di cui allo stesso punto 6) circa la precisazione delle Officine delle Direzioni di Artiglieria, dalle quali debbano essere eseguite le riparazioni medie, risponde quanto già detto ai punti A e B.

Delle istruzioni relative alle piccole, medie e grandi riparazioni alle artiglierie sarà inviata copia quanto prima.

IL DIRETTORE GENERALE
F/to Gen. P.C. Properzj

P. C. C.
IL DIRETTORE CAPO DIVISIONE
(Col. A. Adallone)

TRANSLATION

IN { Hour 1200 Date 14/12

G2 85

OUT { Hour 1600 Date 16/12

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

ME 25

54

COPY (SECRET) SIGNAL

FROM: MIDEAST

TO: 4th TANK BATTALION HQ EPS SUDAN FORCE NAIROBI

INFO: GARRISON PALESTINE FORCE CMF EMA GRELOE AMIA EMM ABYSSINIA

RESTRICTED

83838 SD5 (.) SUBJECT IS VICKERS MEDIUM MACHINE GUNS (.)
2 MX HAS EXPERIENCED LARGE INCIDENTS ABNORMAL BARRELS WEAR
BARRELS MANUFACTURED BY MA (.) ALSO DAMAGED EXTRACTORS AND
FIRING PINS (.) DAMAGE TO EXTRACTORS AND FIRING PINS SUSPECTED
DUE TO USE OF REPACKED AMMUNITION OF VARIOUS LOTS, AND MIXED
DATES OF MANUFACTURE SOME IN BAD CONDITION INCLUDING MISFIRES
AND BADLY CORRODED ROUNDS OTHER THAN MK8Z (.) THIS MAY ALSO
BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ABNORMAL BARREL WEAR (.) TRIALS ARE IN HAND (.)
REPORT EARLIEST WHETHER ANY REPACKED REPUTED MK 8 Z AMMUNITION
BEING USED FOR TRAINING BY INFANTRY REGIMENT, BATTALIONS OTHER
THAN AMXX, AND IF SO WHETHER OF ABOVE MENTIONED CASUALTIES
TO BEING EXPERIENCED (.) RECOMMEND CAN USE OF SUCH AMMUNITION
UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE (.) IN MIDEAST SUCH AMMUNITION WILL NOT
BE USED (.) IF STOCKS PERMIT BARRELS MARKED MA SHOULD BE
FROZEN (.) IN MIDEAST SUCH BARRELS WILL BE FROZEN (.)

9 Dec 1940
hmm

6386

DISTRIBUTION: SD/109/-
'Q'
ORD

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

FIRING PINS (.) DAMAGE TO EXTRACTORS AND FIRING PINS SUSPECTED DUE TO USE OF REPACKED AMMUNITION OF VARIOUS LOTS, AND MIXED DATES OF MANUFACTURE SOME IN BAD CONDITION INCLUDING MISFIRES AND BADLY CORRODED ROUNDS OTHER THAN MK8Z (.) THIS MAY ALSO BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ABNORMAL BARREL WEAR (.) TRIALSARE IN HAND (.) REPORT EARLIEST WHETHER ANY REPACKED REPUTED MK 8 Z AMMUNITION BEING USED FOR TRAINING BY INFANTRY REGIMENT, BATTALIONS OTHER THAN [illegible], AND IF SO WHETHER OF ABOVE MENTIONED CASUALITIES TO BEING EXPERIENCED (.) RECOMMEND CAN USE OF SUCH AMMUNITION UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE (.) IN MIDEAST SUCH AMMUNITION WILL NOT BE USED (.) IF STOCKS PERMIT BARRELS MARKED MA SHOULD BE FROZEN (.) IN MIDEAST SUCH BARRELS WILL BE FROZEN (.)

9 Dec 1946
mm

6386

DISTRIBUTION: SD/109/2
OHD

Regd. 16 Dec. '46

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

45/53

TRANSLATION

Ref: 4/3622/Serv
Date:7/12/46

From: M.of W.
To : MMIA

Subject: Supply of tools for guns of British origin.

26

Reply to letter ME/25/2/26 dated 29/10/46.

The General Artillery Directorate has issued instructions to the Directorate of the Military Arsenal of Piacenza in order that the following be arranged:

- the withdrawal from the "Legnano" Infantry Division, of the samples of the instruments which form the series of tools for inspecting and dismantling guns.
- The manufacture of 10 complete sets of said tools, for which the distribution will be as follows:
  - . 2 sets for instructional purposes;
  - . 2 sets for the Arsenal of Piacenza which is entrusted with the carrying out of major repairs to guns;
  - . 4 sets for the static workshops which are entrusted with the carrying out of medium repairs to guns; i.e. the Arsenal Sections of Naples and Turin;
  - . 2 sets as reserves. -

sgd. Meloni
Col.

UR

Rep. 6885 16

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Rome

NI/sa

MINISTERO DELLA GUERRA
STATO MAGGIORE DELL' ESERCITO
Ufficio Servizi-Sez.Art-Genio

n.4/3622/Serv.prt. Roma, li 7 dicembre 1946

OGGETTO: Rifornimenti di attrezzi e calibri per i materiali di artiglieria di origine britannica.-

ALLA LAND FORCES SUB COMMISSION AC.(MEDIA) ROMA
-risp.lett.ME/25/2/26 del 29/10/c.a.-
e, per conoscenza:
ALLA DIREZIONE GEN.ARTIGLIERIA E MOT. SEDE
-rif.sua lett.86964 del 27/11 c.a.-

La Direzione Generale Artiglieria ha impartito disposizioni alla Direzione dell'Arsenale Militare di Piacenza perchè sia provveduto:

- al ritiro dalla Div.ftr."Legnano" degli esemplari degli strumenti costituenti le serie degli attrezzi per visita e smontaggio delle artiglierie;
- alla produzione di 10 serie complete degli stessi attrezzi la cui distribuzione è prevista come segue:
  - 2 serie per scopo di istruzione;
  - 2 serie all'Arsenale di Piacenza incaricato dell'esecuzione delle grandi riparazioni al materiale di artiglieria;
  - 4 serie alle officine fisse incaricate dell'esecuzione delle medie riparazioni al materiale di artiglieria e cioè alle Sezioni di Arsenale di Napoli e Torino;
  - 2 serie di riserva.-

d' ordine
IL CAPO UFFICIO SERVIZI
-Col. N. Meloni-

223

Translation
Priority 2.

6884

TOOLKITS ARMOURERS.

CABINET TOOL	1
VICES 2"	1
" 4"	1
CARDS FILE	1
CANS OIL	1
HAMMERS, BALL & PIEN 8 oz.	1
HAMMERS, BALL & PIEN 6 oz.	1
HAMMERS 6 oz.	1
MALLETS BRASS	1
" LEAD	1
CHISELS WOOD ½"	1
PLIERS 6"	1
" 4"	1
" GAS	1
SCREW-DRIVERS ⅜"	1
" " 5/16"	1
" " ¼"	1
" " 5/16"	1
" " ⅛"	1
" " FORKED	1
HANDLES FILES	1
FILES FLAT 6"	2
" HALF ROUND 6"	2
" TERRE SIDES 4"	1
RASP 6"	1
COUNTER SINKS	1
PUNCHES SEAR	1
" CENTRE	3
" SNAP	1
" BRASS	2
CHISELS COLD ½"	1
BITS BRACE ⅜"	1
" " ½"	1
STONES SHARPENING OIL ROUND	1
" " " SQUARE	1
" " " TRIANGULAR	1
DRIFTS ¼"	2
" 1/8"	2
" 1/16"	2
RULES 12"	1
TOOLS STRIKER	1
TOLLS SPRING EXTRACTOR	1
TOOLS STOCK BOLT	1
TOOLS SEPERATED CASES	1
TOOLS COMBINATION BROWNING	1
TOOLS WAD	1
TOOLS NOSE CAP BROWNING 300"	1
CARTRIDGES DRILL /303"	5

GAUGES 303" C.H.S. 064"	2
" " " 074"	2
" BARREL 303" = 303"	1
" " " 307"	1
" " " 308"	1
" " " 310"	1
" " " No. 2.	1
" STOCK BOLT	1
" PISTOL/REV. HAMMER POINT	1
" " " WEBLEY " "	1
" " " BARREL Go	1
" " " " No Go	1

4 off all

52

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

" " 5/16"	1
" " 1/8"	1
" " FORKED	2
HANDLES FILES	2
FILES FLAT 6"	1
" HALF ROUND 6"	1
" THREE SIDED 4"	1
RASP 8"	1
COUNTER SINKS	1
PUNCHES SEAR	1
" CENTRE	1
" SNAP	1
" BRASS	1
CHISELS COLD 1/4"	1
BITS BRACE 3/8"	1
" " 1/4"	1
STONES SHARPENING OIL ROUND	1
" " " SQUARE	1
" " " TRIANGULAR	1
DRIFTS 1/4"	2
" 1/8"	2
" 1/16"	2
RULES 12"	1
TOOLS STRIKER	1
TOLLS SPRING EXTRACTOR	1
TOOLS STOCK BOLT	1
TOOLS SEPERATED CASES	1
TOOLS COMBINATION BROWNING	1
TOOLS WAD	1
TOOLS NOSE CAP BROWNING 300"	1
CARTRIDGES DRILL /303"	5

4 off all

6883

Regd. 14th Aer. Amb

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

EQUIPMENT.

CABINETS	3
MALLETS, COPPER 1½ lbs.	2
" HIDE	1
HAMMERS 2 lbs.	3
" 8 oz.	3
IRONS, SOLDER	4
VICES 2"	1
CLAMPS, G 6"	2
RULES, 12"	1
CANS, OIL	1
STONES, OIL, 6"	1
DIVIDERS 4"	1
" 6"	1
CALIPERS, INSIDE	1
" OUTSIDE	1
SPRING BALANCES	2
PUNCHES, CENTRE	7
BITS, BRACE	1
FILES, 8"	1
" 6"	1
" FLAT	2
" ROUND	1
" TRIANGLE	1
PLIERS, CAS 6"	2
CHISELS, ⅝"	1
GOUGES	1
TOOLS STRIKER	5
" EXTRACTOR	2
MALLETS, LEAD	1
" BRASS	2
SCREW-DRIVERS	17
PLIERS, ROUND	1
CARTRIDGE DRILL	30
DRILL HAND ⅜"	1
STAMPS SETS NUMBER	1
" " LETTER	1
CHISELS COLD 1"	1
MANDRAL MAGAZINE, BREN	1
" " RIFLE	1
SAWS TENNON 14"	1
RODS, CLEANING, "303"	4
" " "500"	2
" " "45"	1
BAGS, ARMOURERS	2
PLIERS 6"	1
REGULATION, FLANELETTE, ROLLS	2

GAUGES.

" BESA 15 m/m, BREECH	2
" BOYS ANTI-TANK, CHAMBER	8
" " " " BARREL	10
" " " " STRIKER	13
" RIFLE, CHS, .064"	12
" " STRIKER	5
" PISTOL/REV BARREL	8
" " " No. 2 CHAMBER	5

6382

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

BITS, BRACE	1
FILES, 8"	1
" 6"	1
" FLAT	2
" ROUND	1
" TRIANGLE	1
PLIERS, GAS 6"	2
CHISELS, $\frac{3}{4}$"	1
GOUGES	5
TOOLS STRIKER	1
" EXTRACTOR	1
MALLETS, LEAD	2
" BRASS	17
SCREW-DRIVERS	1
PLIERS, ROUND	30
CARTRIDGE DRILL	1
DRILL HAND $\frac{3}{8}$"	1
STAMPS SETS NUMBER	1
" " LETTER	1
CHISELS COLD 1"	1
MANDRAL MAGAZINE, BREN	1
" " RIFLE	1
SAWS TENNON 14"	4
RODS, CLEANING, ".303"	2
" " ".500"	1
" " ".45"	2
BAGS, ARMOURERS	1
PLIERS 6"	2
REGULATION, FLANELETTE, ROLLS	
GAUGES.	
" BESA 15 m/m, BREECH	2
" BOYS ANTI-TANK, CHAMBER	8
" " " " BARREL	10
" " " " STRIKER	13
" RIFLE, CHS, C64"	12
" " STRIKER	5
" PISTOL/REV BARREL	8
" " " No.2, EJECTOR	5
" " " WEBLEY, STRIKER	2
" BREN, STRIKER	2
TOOLS, BROWNING, AMERICAN, PATTERN	54
BENCH, CABINET, TYPE VI CLASS D.	2
BENCH, FOLDING	1
GRINDER, ELECTRIC, BENCH, 6"	1
GENERATOR, EGMALITE, MODEL, HRA	1
DRILL $\frac{5}{8}$" HEAVY DUTY ELECTRIC	1
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT :	
LAMPS, PETROL	1
CANS OIL LARGE	1

6382

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

PISTOL/REVOLVERS, '38, SMITH & WESSON ENFIELD, COLT.

HOLSTER GUIDES	9
SPRING MAIN	20
HAMMERS	16
BARREL STRAP	12
LEVERS MAIN	9
TRIGGERS	19
BLADES FORESIGHT	15
PLATES SIDE	8
SWIVELS ENFIELD	10
SPRINGS BARREL STRAP	21
PAWLS	40
SCREWS CAM	24
EJECTORS	2
PINS JOINT	30
STRIKERS	16
CAMS	25
CYLINDERS	10
SHIELDS	7
CATCH HAMMERS	31
STOP CYLINDERS	24
SCREWS MISCELLANEOUS	150
STOCKS, LEFT & RIGHT	30

GUNS/MAC. BREN '303.

BIPODS	11
HANDLES, CARRYING	6
GRIPS, PISTOL	15
REGULATORS, GAS.	3
PLATE BUTT MKT.	5
SPRING MAGAZINE	6
SPRING RECOIL	77
MAGAZINE, /30 ROUND, COMPLETE	1
BLOCKS BREECH	2
RODS RECOIL	5
SLIDES COCKING	2
BUTTS MK1.	1
EJECTORS	5
STRIKER	4
SEARS	7
EXTRACTORS	40
PINS FIRING	32
PROTECTORS F/S.	5
HANDLES COCKING	1
LEVERS CHANGE	14
STAY EXTRACTORS	36
PINS BODY LOCKING	5
PINS MOUNTING	5
CUPS, TUBE, SPRING, RETAIN.	2
PINS TRIGGER	4
EJECTOR	11
TRIGGER	2

R I F L E No.1.

BOLTS	29
GUARDS TRIGGER	35
STRIKERS	37
SPRING STRIKER	6
HEAD B.B.	30
LEAF B/S	47
SLIDE B/S	75
PROTECTORS B/S	7
BOLTS LOCKING	110
PLATES BUTT	45
SPRING LEAF B/S	29
SCREW NOSE CAP REAR	30
MAGAZINES	4
SPRING EXTRACTOR	71
EXTRACTORS	35
STUD FORESND	12
SCREWS PLATE BUTT	80
SCREW BAND INNER	15
COLLARS	5
SCREW, GUARD TRIG FRONT	46
SWIVELS REAR	40
SCREWS PROTECTOR REAR	5
SCREW NOSE CAP FRONT	78
SCREW EJECTOR	68
SEARS	65
SPRING SEAR	36
CATCHES SAFETY	34
SPRING RETAINING	60
SPRING CAT/SAFETY	120
WASHERS, SPRING BOLT/LOC	56
NOSE CAPS	5
SPRING AUX.	30
PIN AXIS B/S	15
SCREWS SEAR	16
WASHERS PIN AXIS B/S	30
SCREW, GUARD TRIGGER REAR	40
BANDS OUTER	30
CAPS HANDGUARDS	15
SWIVELS SLING	55
TRIGGERS	50
BUTTS	23
HANDGUARDS FRONT	42
HANDGUARDS REAR	20

6381

STEN CARBINE MACHINE STEN 9 m/m.

COCKING PIECES MK.V.	75

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

PINS JOINT	30
STRIKERS	16
CAMS	28
CYLINDERS	10
SHIELDS	7
CATCH HAMMERS	31
STOP CYLINDERS	24
SCREWS MISCELLANEOUS	150
STOCKS, LEFT & RIGHT	30

GUNS/MAC. BREN '303.

BIPODS	11
HANDLES, CARRYING	6
GRIPS, PISTOL	15
REGULATORS, GAS.	3
PLATE BUTT MKT.	5
SPRING MAGAZINE	6
SPRING RECOIL	77
MAGAZINE, /30 ROUND, COMPLETE	1
BLOCKS BREECH	2
RODS RECOIL	5
SLIDES COCKING	2
BUTTS MK1.	1
EJECTORS	5
STRIKER	4
SEARS	7
EXTRACTORS	40
PINS FIRING	32
PROTECTORS F/S.	5
HANDLES COCKING	1
LEVERS CHANGE	14
STAY EXTRACTORS	36
PINS BODY LOCKING	5
PINS MOUNTING	5
CUPS, TUBE, SPRING, RETAIN.	2
PINS TRIGGER	4
EJECTOR	11
TRIGGER	9
LEVERS TRIP	9
CATCHES MAGAZINE	10
CATCHES PLATE BUTT	4
BLADES F/S.	16
SPRING BUFFER	4
SPRING STAY, EXTRACTOR	24
LEAF (TANGENT) B/S	4
SPRINGS MISCELLANEOUS	50
SPRINGS AUXILIARY (MAG)	3
PLATFORM MAGAZINE	2
COVERS, OPENING, MAGAZINE	1
COVERS SLIDE	5
BUTTS BREN MK1.	1
GRIPS PISTOL	15

SPRING EXTRACTOR	71
EXTRACTORS	35
STUD FOREEND	12
SCREWS PLATE BUTT	30
SCREW BAND INNER	15
COLLARS	5
SCREW, GUARD TRIG FRONT	46
SWIVELS REAR	40
SCREWS PROTECTOR REAR	5
SCREW NOSE CAP FRONT	78
SCREW EJECTOR	68
SEARS	65
SPRING SEAR	36
CATCHES SAFETY	34
SPRING RETAINING	60
SPRING CAT/SAFETY	120
WASHERS, SPRING BOLT/LOC	56
NOSE CAPS	5
SPRING AUX.	30
PIN AXIS B/S	16
SCREWS SEAR	16
WASHERS PIN AXIS B/S	30
SCREW, GUARD TRIGGER REAR	40
BANDS OUTER	30
CAPS HANDGUARDS	15
SWIVELS SLING	65
TRIGGERS	50
BUTTS	23
HANDGUARDS FRONT	42
HANDGUARDS REAR	20

6381

STEN CARBINE MACHINE STEN 9 m/m.

COCKING PIECES MK.V.	75

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

CARBINE MACHINE THOMPSON '45.

SWIVELS COMPLETE	90
PLATES BUTT	20
ACTUATORS	6
SLIDES BUTT	24
CATCHES BUTT	6
CATCHES MAGAZINE	7
PLATES PIVOT	24
ROD RECOIL	5
SCREWS FORSIGHTS MK.1	14
SPRING RECOIL	27
SCREW PLATE BUTT	24
SCREWS SWIVEL	180
SLIDES BUTT	24
HAMMER	17
STRIKERS	35
SPRING STRIKER	16
EXTRACTOR	50
SCREWS, FIREGRIP, MK.II	36
LEVERS CHANGE	10
SCREWS SLIDE FRONT	40
SCREW SLIDE REAR	38
BACKSIGHTS, COMPLETE	3
SPRINGS MISCELLANEOUS	100
LOCK	1
SEARS	2
TRIGGER	2
LEVER TRIP	3
BUTTS M.I.	12
BUTTS A.I.	45
GRIPS PISTOL	28

RIFLE No. 4.

PLATES BUTT	78
MAGAZINES	10
COCKING PIECES	95
CATCHES SAFETY	179
SPRING TRAP BUTT	30
WADS	100
EXTRACTORS	19
SPRING EXTRACTORS	38
SCREWS FORESIGHT	12
SCREWS STRIKER	69
SCREWS SPRING SAFETY CATCH	39
BACK SIGHT MK.II	7
CATCHES MAGAZINE	35
TRIGGER	12
SCREW SWIVEL	90
CATCHES H.B.B.	16
PROTECTORS F/S	14
BAND UPPER	7
BAND OUTER	17
HEAD, BREECH BOLT	34
SPRING CATCHES SAFETY	110
BACKSIGHTS MK.I	11
SCREWS, TRIGGER GUARD FRONT	17
SPRINGS AUXILIARY	40
GUARDS TRIGGER	6
SPRINGS MAIN	10
SWIVELS SLING	3
BUTTS	10
HANDGUARDS REAR	58
HANDGUARDS FRONT	62

6380

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(50)

Telephone
Rome 4 40301 Ext. 491

LMD Form. 88 (Rev. 2-44)
45/2/50/25
14 Dec. 44

Ministry of War.

Subject :- New Material required for the Maintenance of Allied Arms.

(46)

Ref. your S.pec/2010 dated 4/11/44.

1. We have just received the details of oils and greases that are used with British equipment and a set of specifications is attached for your information.

2. It is important that the oil used in lieu of "Oil, Mineral, Hydraulic, Buffer" should meet the specification requirements for that oil otherwise serious damage will be done to the packings of buffers and recuperators of artillery equipment.

3. The attached specifications cover the following oils and greases :-

Oil, Mineral, Hydraulic, Buffer
Oil, A (For small arms and machine guns)
Oil, ...50
White lubricant
Oil, Low Cold Test, No 2
Oil, O. 70
Oil, O. 100
Glycerine
Grease, O.D. Graphited
Grease, Graphited (...D. 177)
Oil, Graphited Concentrate
Heavy Torpoil
Mineral Jelly O.D.
" " Lens Free
Ethylene Glycol

6873

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Ref. your 81/GC/29000 dated 23/11/46.

1. We have just received the details of oils and greases that are used with British equipment and a set of specifications is attached for your information.

2. It is important that the oil used in lieu of "Oil, Mineral, Hydraulic, Buffer" should meet the specification requirements for that oil otherwise serious damage will be done to the packings of buffers and recuperators of artillery equipment.

3. The attached specifications cover the following oils and greases :-

Oil, mineral, hydraulic, buffer
Oil, A (for small arms and machine guns)
Oil, 2.80
White lubricant
Oil, Low Cold Test, No. 2
Oil, G. 70
Oil, G. 100
Glycerine
Grease, G.S.Graphited
Grease, Graphited (Ref. 1/76)
Oil, Graphited Concentrate
Heavy Torpoil
Mineral Jelly G.S.
" " Lens Free
Anhydrous Oil, col

6379

H Johnson Major
for Major, General
DCO

LD/ME

Copy to :- "G", GHQ
ORS., GHQ

File

Regd 16 Dec. '46

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

COPY

REMS

TRANSLATION

48

FROM : Ministry of War

TO : Adressees

Ref: 83928/29000

Date: 23/11/46

SUBJECT: Raw material required for the maintenance of Allied Arms.

The Ministry, having heard the opinion of the technical personnel, has instructed that the following raw material be used for the maintenance of Allied arms on issue to Italian Units:

1) Anti-freeze oil for small-arms (Oil M.80= oil for light weapons) for the general lubrication of small arms.

2) Anti-freeze brake oil for cannon (oil mineral hydraulic buffer) for refilling hydraulic and hydropneumatic recoil buffers of cannons.

3) Special white lubricant (Lubricant guns 40 m/m white - lubricant for A.A. guns) for the mobile parts of the automatic loading mechanism and for the breach-blocks of guns and small-arms.

4) Anti-rust oil (oil C 70 - oil for cannons for the non painted parts and for general lubrication.

5) Concentrated graphited oil, for the slides, guides, recoil support bands and cradles.

6) Mineral Jelly for ball-bearings, general maintenance and for drum supports.

7) Graphited grease for the stock locking mechanisms.

8) Petroleum (oil mineral burning) for cleaning the various parts of the arms.

10) Rags cotton, for cleaning the various parts of the arms.

11) Flanellette for cleaning the barrels of small - arms.

The technical charatteristics of the above mentioned raw material have been defined from original British samples in order to use the most suitable raw material, to be found in Italy, which confirm with the original products so that the selected material can be used without inconveniences.

The attached table shows the various types of raw material required for the ordinary maintenance of arms.

6378

Regd. 10 Dec. '46 M.J.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDO NO. 785020

The quantities indicated are the requirements for one month.

The units, on the basis of the number of guns on charge, will inform the Artillery Territorial Directorates concerned of their requirements of the material in question, calculated according to the data of the present circular.

The Arty Directorates will consolidate the various requests of the units on one single report stating the requirements for three months (including their own requirements) and forward said report on the 10th March 10th June, 10th September, 10th December of each year to the Ministry.

Sgd. The Minister.

Q.Distribution:

Q.003
RGME.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Rome 28 (47)

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCE
REME

PADUA 22692

Subject:- Specification of Oils

ME/A/3/3540

To:- A.D.M.E., Land Forces, /
Sub: Comm:
AC. M.M.I.A. Rome.

6 Dec. '46

(19)

Reference your ME/25/2/19 dated 9 October 1946.

1. We have been informed by War Office that there is no objection to the specifications of oils being disclosed to the Italian Government, and copies are attached for information.

2. The following comments are made in regard to the oils detailed in your letter:-

(a) Oil Flowerex E. I	This is obsolescent and is replaced by Oil Mineral Hydraulic Buffer Spec: CS. 1117b.
(b) Glycerene Residue	This is not recognised by the Chief Chemical Inspector.

J.B. MITCHELL, Major,
DAIME,
FOR Colonel,
Deputy Director of Mechanical Engineering.

Only (copy) of each specification to be sent to Italian (short title) Govt.

9 DEC 1946

6376

ENC:

Regd. 9 Dec. '46

(46)

COPY

SUBJECT: British Equipment

5 British Liaison Unit,
Tele:- 1553.
AQ 42/94

2 Dec 46

G(SD)
Land Forces Sub Comm, AC, [illegible]

(22)

Ref your SD 109 of 17 Oct 46.

1. Sub para (a) of your above quoted letter. We are assured that reductions will take place in accordance with Ministry of War Circular No 5090/Gnd/1 of 17 Oct 46, although it has not yet been possible to get any actual details out of 5 Terr Command.

Owing to lack of equipment in 8 Alpine Regt; Mortar Pls, MG Pls, Sig Pls and Pioneer Pls are only at Cadre strength and are likely to remain so until the essential equipment is forthcoming. Rifle Coys are reasonably well up to strength, and as far as is known no steps have been taken to reduce the Fourth Coy to Cadre strength.

The following Units are about to be disbanded:-

22 Recovery Commission
Mob Vet Section, [illegible]

2. Sub para (b)

5 Terr Command state that all weapons not actually issued to the men will be retained in the Unit stores; extra Arm racks are being issued to units who are deficient. Technical personnel of the Arty Directorate will inspect all weapons from time to time.

Adequate supplies of cleaning materials will be supplied to units. Terr Comd however point out that there is a shortage of pullthroughs, and cleaning rods, spare parts and Armourers tools.

3. I would ask M.M.I.A. if they will continue to press the War Ministry for the provision of the latter. An armourers course was run recently by 5 Terr Comd at which a representative from every Coy and equivalent unit in the Comd attended. It is reported that the course was very beneficial and that the students were enthusiastic. However in view of the fact that there is only one set of Armourer's tools in the Comd., it is thought that on return to their units the students will soon lose their keenness.

6375

[illegible]
ASH/ots

Lt-Col,
GS.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Owing to lack of equipment in 2 Abpnt Regt; Mortar Pls, MG Pls, Sig Pls and Pioneer Pls are only at Cadre strength and are likely to remain so until the essential equipment is forthcoming. Rifle Coys are reasonably well up to strength, and as far as is known no steps have been taken to reduce the fourth Coy to Cadre strength.

The following Units are about to be disbanded:-

22 Recovery Commission
Mob Vet Section, UDIVE

2. Sub para (b)

5 Terr Command state that all weapons not actually issued to the men will be retained in the Unit stores; extra Arm racks are being issued to units who are deficient. Technical personnel of the Arty Directorate will inspect all weapons from time to time.

Adequate supplies of cleaning materials will be supplied to units. Terr Comd however point out that there is a shortage of pullthroughs, and cleaning rods, spare parts and Armourers tools.

3. I would ask M.M.I.A. if they will continue to press the War Ministry for the provision of the latter. An armourers course was run recently by 5 Terr Comd at which a representative from every Coy and equivalent unit in the Comd attended. It is reported that the course was very beneficial and that the students were enthusiastic. However in view of the fact that there is only one set of Armourer's tools in the Comd., it is thought that on return to their units the students will soon lose their keenness.

6375

UDIVE
AHW/cts

Lt-Col,
GS.

FILE
DEANY

SD Distribution: SD/109 ✱
"G"
Ord
EME

Recd. Decid. Mtd

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

COPY

25

(45)

FROM: Ministry of War
TO : MMIA

REF: 85782/DG
DATE: 18/11/46

Subject: Courses for the personnel of Artillery Service i/c of British Material.

With reference to the discussion with Lt Col CURTIES and Capt WARD, which took place on the 15th inst., we forward herewith a copy of our letter 85670 dated 16/11/46.

We would point out that, according to the instructions contained in the letter, each Artillery Directorate will have:

(a) on the 15th January 1947: am officer and an NCO who have experience of the general characteristics of the material and ammunition;

(b) on the 31st January 1947: another officer and NCO who have the same experience;
an officer and an artificer specialised in British ammunition.

Sgd. PROPERJZ
General

UR

Copy to: "Q" (for info)
REME ✓ A/Q
ORD
G(Trg)

6374

Rec'd

COPY

FROM: Arty and MT Gen Directorates
TO : SME

REF: 85670
DATE: 16/11/46

SUBJECT: Courses for the Personnel of Artillery Service i/c of British materials.

Further to agreements made with the Artillery Inspectorate, the following has been agreed:

1 - A course for Artillery directors and vice-directors, chiefs and vice-chiefs of the detached sections; officers i/c.

It will be organised by the Artillery Inspectorate which will detail the instructors.

It will have an informative on the characteristics and constitution of British material (arms and relative spare parts, ammunition, explosives, incendiary, web equipment, etc), dismantling and mounting operations, maintenance.

LOCATION: Rome, at the ex seat of ISTEA (Via Marsala 106)
PERSONNEL ATTENDING THE COURSE: each course must be attended by only one officer per unit, in order not to cause a crisis in the service. Therefore 31 officers per course (there are two Artillery Directorates and 20 Artillery Detached Sections).

DURATION OF THE COURSES: two weeks.
COMMENCEMENT OF THE COURSES: first days of 1947 (January).
NUMBER OF COURSES : six (it is estimated that the number of offieers is 5 for each unit, but it is necessary to carry out at least one more course due to the changes that will unavoidably happen in the units; i.e. postings to reserve, transfer, etc).
MATERIAL TO BE EXAMINED:
The list will be directly forwarded to the Artillery Inspectorate by the A.M.C. Division, which will aldo make direct agreements with said unit for the drawing of the material from the Artillery School.
Works to be carried out at ISTEA: direct agreements have already been made between the Artillery Inspectorate and the Engr HQ of the Rome Military Territorial Command.

2 - A course for senior NCO armourers and assistant armourers.

Characteristics, duration and date of commencement as per para 1. 6373
With reference to para 3 "c" of letter to which we reply, we propose that, in order to use the material being with-drawn from the ISTEA, said unit be considered and organised by the Artillery Inspectorate.
Personnel attending the course: no more than one person per unit.

Number of courses: twelve.

We beg you to give instructions that one officer and two NCO

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

has been agreed:

1 - A course for Artillery directors and vice-directors, chiefs and vice-chiefs of the detached sections; officers i/c.

It will be organised by the Artillery Inspectorate which will detail the instructors.

It will have an informative on the characteristics and constitution of British material (arms and relative spare parts, ammunition, explosives, incendiary, web equipment, etc), dismantling and mounting operations, maintenance.

LOCATION: Rome, at the ex seat of ISTEA (Via Marsala 106)

PERSONNEL ATTENDING THE COURSE: each course must be attended by only one officer per unit, in order not to cause a crisis in the service. Therefore 31 officers per course (there are two Artillery Directorates and 20 Artillery Detached Sections).

DURATION OF THE COURSES: two weeks.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE COURSES: first days of 1947 (January).

NUMBER OF COURSES : six (it is estimated that the number of offieers is 5 for each unit, but it is necessary to carry out at least one more course due to the changes that will unavoidably happen in the units; i.e. postings to reserve, transfer, etc).

MATERIAL TO BE EXAMINED:

The list will be directly forwarded to the Artillery Inspectorate by the A.M.C. Division, which will aldo make direct agreements with said unit for the drawing of the material from the Artillery School.

Works to be carried out at ISTEA: direct agreements have already been made between the Artillery Inspectorate and the Engr HQ of the Rome Military Territorial Command.

2 - A course for senior NCO armourers and assistant armourers.

Characteristics, duration and date of commencement as per para 1. 6873

With reference to para 3 "c" of letter to which we reply, we propose that, in order to use the material being with-drawn from the ISTEA, said unit be considered and organised by the Artillery Inspectorate.

Personnel attending the course: no more than one person per unit.

Number of courses: twelve.

We beg you to give instructions that one officer and two NCO instructors come from Bracciano to Rome and to designate the unit which will take on strength for rations and accommodation the personnel attending the course (31 men per course).

3 - A course for officers and civilian employees i/c explosives.

This will be organised by this General Directorate.

It will have a theoretical, practicla character on the incendiary ammunition, accessories, their parts and functions, and particularly regarding the elements for considering the state of preservation and the provisions to be taken when the examination is unfavourable.

2/.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

LOCATION: It is proposed that, instead of at the ISTEA, the course be carried out at the Artillery Directorate of Rome, which already has the required teaching material and instructors.
The Artillery HQ of the Military Territorial Command is requested, with letter 3653/CD dated 12/9/46, to prepare the class-room. This work is very urgent and cannot be postponed, not for the courses only, but also for ensuring the soundness of the building, which cannot be used as it is in a dangerous condition owing to the effects of the bad weather.

N.I

Number of personnel attending the course: 1 per unit (31 per course).

Duration of the course: 1 month.

Number of courses: three

Commencement of the courses: beginning of January 1947. N.I

Programme: as laid down in letter 4040 dated 1 /11/46 from the Artillery Directorate of Rome.

4 - A course for artificers: This will be organised by this General Directorate and will be similar to the course referred to in para 3 for characteristics, commencement, duration, programme, location and number of personnel attending each course.

Number of courses: twelve.

With reference to para 3 of the letter to which we reply, we would point out that the billets for NCOs and men at present have room only for 110 beds, and therefore we beg the Services Office of the S.M. to issue the necessary instructions in order to increase them to 200, through further constructions and release of premises.

We also beg said office to issue instructions for the construction of an explosive chamber at said Directorate, for the unloading and rendering harmless of British ammunition to be used for instructional purposes.

Sgs. PROPERJZ
General

jw

6872

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

25.

Telephone:
Rome 489081 Ext 342

LAND FORCES SUB COMM (AC (MMIA) CMF
8 CMD
27 Nov 46

DCS - CMO - CMF

Subject: Vehicles - retention

1. 756 Mobile Armourers Shop has recently disbanded and Armourers have been posted to MMIA.

2. British Small Arms held throughout the Italian Army are in a very bad state and to prevent further deterioration the above Armourers have been posted to this Mission with a view to forming a mobile team to visit Italian Units to examine Small Arms, effect repairs, train Italian Armourers and generally raise the Standard of maintennance.

3. 756 Mobile Armourers Shop have been instructed to return their vehicle, Truck 2 ½ ton 6 x 6 GMC. Small Arms Repair WD No L.4750291.

May authority please be given for this vehicle to be held in a 'Retention Certificate' by HQ MMIA to enable Armourers to visit Units and carry out their intended work, as without this vehicle the Armourers will be at a standstill and the whole object of their posting will be defeated.

Lt-Col.
ADOS, MMIA.

HCE/ra

Copy to: "G"
MMIA

6371

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Telephone =
Rome 489081 Ext. 491

LAND FORCES SUB-COMM. AC (MMIA) CMF

25/2/42/MT

Ministry of War.

26 Nov. '40.

Subject = Supply of Tools and Gauges for Arty. Equipt.

(26)

Ref. this office letter ME/25/2/20 dated 29 Oct. '40.

May we please have an early reply.

A. MacKenzie Hay

for Major General,
GOC. MMIA.

AM/cb

6870

Rec'd
29 Nov.
41

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNNG NO. 785020

(41)

Telephone =
Rome 489081 Ext.491

LAND FORCES SUB-COMM. AC (MMIA) CMF

25/2/41/MB

Ministry of War. (56)

26 Nov. '40.

Subject = Maintenance and repair of Brit. Arms.

(17)

Ref. this office letter MB/25/2/17 dated 8 Oct. '40.

May we please have an early reply.

Major General,
GOC. MMIA.

AM/ob

File - 1636 M.
29

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(40)

LAND FORCES SUB-COMM. AC (MMIA) CMP

Telephone =
Rome 489081 Ext.491

25/2/40/ME

Nov. '40.

Ministry of War.

Subject = Repairs to Allied Arty.

(21)

Ref. this office letter ME/25/2/24 dated 28 Oct. '40.

May we please have an early reply.

Major General,
GOC. MMIA.

AM/cb

Title

- 6868

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Wt. 35000. Dd. 3972 195m Pads. 11/44. Ppt. L. 44.246

INDENT FOR ORDNANCE STORES.

ARMY FORM G. 994

UNIT'S No.	DATE	* NORMAL SPECIAL.	† DATE STORES REQUIRED	A.D.O.S. No.	* CONTROL No.
[illegible] /4	22 Nov 46				38

UNIT (Show address for correspondence)

M.M.I.A.

ADDRESS FOR STORES

Part or Catalogue No.	VOCABULARY SECTION :— Designation of articles required	Quantity required	* Rate	Establishment or authorised proportions	In possession: Serviceable	In possession: Non-serviceable	Quantities received & date		
	Gauges Barrel .303" – .303"	1							
	" " " – .307"	1							
	" " " – .308"	1							
	" " " – .310"	1							
	" " " No. 2.	1							
	" Stock Bolt	1							
	" Pistol/Rev. Lewis Point	1							
	" " " Webley Hammer Point	1							6867
	" " " Barrel Go	1							
	" " " " No Go	1							

I certify that the following articles are actually required to complete to authorised scale :—
(a) As a first supply ; (b) To replace others lost through the exigencies of the campaign ;
(c) To replace others rendered unserviceable through the exigencies of the campaign.

Signed D. MacGregor Major R.A.

Commanding Military Mission Italian Army.

Approved for issue :—

Recd 25 Nov 46

* For R.A.O.C. use. To be inserted on ammunition or urgent indents. State reason for urgency.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

35000. Dd. 3972 195m Pads. 11/44. Ppt. L. 41-246

INDENT FOR ORDNANCE STORES.

ARMY FORM G. 904

UNIT'S No.	DATE	* NORMAL SPECIAL	† DATE STORES REQUIRED	A.D.O.S. No.	* CONTROL No.
17823 /1	22 Nov 46				38

UNIT (Show address for correspondence)

K.M.I.A.

ADDRESS FOR STORES

Part or Catalogue No.	VOCABULARY SECTION :— Designation of articles required	Quantity required	* Rate	Establishment or authorised proportions	In possession: Serviceable	In possession: Non-serviceable	Quantities received & date		
	Gauge Barrel .303" - .303"	4							
	" " " - .307"	1							
	" " " - .308"	1							
	" " " - .310"	1							
	" " " No. 2.	1							
	" Stock Bolt	4							
	" Plate/Key.Vernon Point	4							
	" " " Bobley Runner Point	4							
	" " " Barrel Co	4							6367
	" " " " No Go	4							

I certify that the following articles are actually required to complete to authorised scale :—
(a) As a first supply; (b) To replace others lost through the exigencies of the campaign;
(c) To replace others rendered unserviceable through the exigencies of the campaign.

Signed ..... Major for .....

Commanding ..... Military Mission Italian Army.....

Approved for issue :—

Reqd 25 Nov 46

.....

* For R.A.O.C. use. To be inserted on ammunition or urgent indents. State reason for urgency.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Wt. 35000. Dd. 3972 195m Pads. 11/44. Ppt. L. ( )6

INDENT FOR ORDNANCE STORES.

ARMY FORM G. 896

UNIT'S No.	DATE	* NORMAL / SPECIAL	† DATE STORES REQUIRED	A.D.O.S. No.	* CONTROL No.

UNIT (Show address for correspondence)	ADDRESS FOR STORES

Part or Catalogue No.	VOCABULARY SECTION :— Designation of articles required	Quantity required	* Rate	Establishment or authorised proportions	In possession: Serviceable	In possession: Non-serviceable	Quantities received & date		
									6866

I certify that the following articles are actually required to complete to authorised scale :—
(a) As a first supply ; (b) To replace others lost through the exigencies of the campaign ;
(c) To replace others rendered unserviceable through the exigencies of the campaign.

Approved for issue :—

* For R.A.O.C. use.
† To be inserted on ammunition or urgent indents. State reason for urgency.

Signed .....

Commanding ..... Military Mission ..... Persian Army. .....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

Wt. 35000. Od. 3972 195m Pads. 11/44. Ppt. 1/ 246

INDENT FOR ORDNANCE STORES.

ARMY FORM G. 904

UNIT'S No.	DATE	* NORMAL / SPECIAL	† DATE STORES REQUIRED	A.D.O.S. No.	* CONTROL No.

UNIT (Show address for correspondence)

M.M.I.A.

ADDRESS FOR STORES

Part or Catalogue No.	VOCABULARY SECTION :— Designation of articles required	Quantity required	* Rate	Establishment or authorised proportions	In possession: Serviceable	In possession: Non-serviceable	Quantities received & date		
	Screw-Drivers 4"	4							
	" " 3/16"	4							
	" " 4"	4							
	" " Pocket	4							
	Handle Files	3							
	Files Flat 6"	3							
	" Half Round 6"	1							
	" Three Sides 4"	4							
	Pump 3"	4							6865
	Centre Sticks	4							
	Punches Steel	4							
	" Centre	12							
	" Drop	4							
	" Brass	3							
	Chisels Cold 1"	4							
	Bits Brace 8"	4							
	" " 10"	4							

I certify that the following articles are actually required to complete to authorised scale :—
(a) As a first supply ; (b) To replace others lost through the exigencies of the campaign ;
(c) To replace others rendered unserviceable through the exigencies of the campaign.

Signed ..... Military Mission Italian Army.

Commanding ..... HQ .....

Approved for issue :—

.....

* For R.A.O.C. use.
† To be inserted on ammunition or urgent indents. State reason for urgency.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

35000. Od. 3972 195m Pads. 11/44. Ppt. I 246

INDENT FOR ORDNANCE STORES.

ARMY FORM G. 994

UNIT'S No.	DATE	* NORMAL / SPECIAL	† DATE STORES REQUIRED	A.D.O.S. No.	* CONTROL No.

22. UNIT
(Show address for correspondence)

M.M.I.A.

ADDRESS FOR STORES

Part or Catalogue No.	VOCABULARY SECTION :— Designation of articles required	Quantity required	* Rate	Establishment or authorised proportions	In possession: Serviceable	In possession: Non-serviceable	Quantities received & date		
	Screw-drivers ¼"	4							
	" " 3/16"	4							
	" " ⅛"	4							
	" " Forked	4							
	Handles Files	8							
	Files Flat 6"	8							
	" Half Round 6"	4							
	" Three Sides 4"	4							
	Ramp 8"	4							6366
	Counter Sinks	4							
	Punches Seam	4							
	" Centre	12							
	" Snap	4							
	" Dense	8							
	Chisels Cold ½"	4							
	Bits Brace ⅜"	4							
	" " ½"	4							

I certify that the following articles are actually required to complete to authorised scale :—
(a) As a first supply ; (b) To replace others lost through the exigencies of the campaign ;
(c) To replace others rendered unserviceable through the exigencies of the campaign.

Approved for issue :—

* For R.A.O.C. use.
† To be inserted on ammunition or urgent indents. State reason for urgency.

Signed ..... Military Mission Italian Army.

Commanding .....

.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Wt. 35000. Dd. 3972 195m Pads. 11/44. Ppt. L 246

INDENT FOR ORDNANCE STORES.

ARMY FORM G. 894*

UNIT'S No.	DATE	* NORMAL / SPECIAL	† DATE STORES REQUIRED	A.D.O.S. No.	* CONTROL No.
[illegible] /1	22 Nov 46				

UNIT (Show address for correspondence)	ADDRESS FOR STORES
M.M.I.A.	

Part or Catalogue No.	VOCABULARY SECTION :— Designation of articles required	Quantity required	* Rate	Establishment or authorised proportions	In possession		Quantities received & date		
					Serviceable	Non-serviceable			
	Stones Sharpening Oil Round	4							
	" " " Square	4							
	" " " Triangular	1							
	Drifts 1/4"	8							
	" 1/8"	8							
	" 1/16"	8							
	Pulley 12"	1							
	Tools Stedger	4							
	Tolls Spring Extractor	1							
	Tools Hook Bolt	4							
	Tools Separated Cases	1							6364
	Tools Combination Browning	4							
	Tools Wad	1							
	Tools Hose Cap Browning 300"	4							
	Cartridges Drill /303"	20							
	Gauges 303" G.H.S. 064"	8							
	" " " 07½"	8							

I certify that the following articles are actually required to complete to authorised scale :—
(a) As a first supply ; (b) To replace others lost through the exigencies of the campaign ;
(c) To replace others rendered unserviceable through the exigencies of the campaign.

Signed.....

Commanding..... Military Mission ..... Italian Army.

Approved for issue :—

.....

* For R.A.O.C. use.
† To be inserted on ammunition or urgent indents. State reason for urgency.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Wt. 35000. Dd. 3972 195m Pads. 11/44. Ppt. L. 4[illegible]

INDENT FOR ORDNANCE STORES.

ARMY FORM G. 804

UNIT'S No.	DATE	* NORMAL / SPECIAL	† DATE STORES REQUIRED	A.D.O.S. No.	* CONTROL No.
[illegible] /2	22 Nov 43				

UNIT (Allow address for correspondence)

M.M.I.A.

ADDRESS FOR STORES

Part or Catalogue No.	VOCABULARY SECTION :— Designation of articles required	Quantity required	* Rate	Establishment or authorised proportions	In possession: Serviceable	In possession: Non-serviceable	Quantities received & date		
	EQUIPMENT.								
	Cabinets	5							
	Callipers, Copper 1½ lbs.	2							
	" Hide	1							
	Hammers 2 lbs.	3							
	" 8 ozs.	3							
	Irons, Solder	3							
	Vices 2"	4							
	Clamps, G 5"	1							
	Rules, 12"	2							
	Cans, Oil	2							
	Stones, Oil 6"	1							
	Dividers 4"	1							6363
	" 6"	1							
	Callipers, Inside	1							
	" Outside	1							
	Boring Callipers	2							

I certify that the following articles are actually required to complete to authorised scale :—
(a) As a first supply; (b) To replace others lost through the exigencies of the campaign;
(c) To replace others rendered unserviceable through the exigencies of the campaign.

Signed [signature]

Commanding Military Mission Italian Army.

Approved for issue :—

.....

* For R.A.O.C. use.
† To be inserted on ammunition or urgent indents. State reason for urgency.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

We. 35000. Dd. 3972 195m Pads. 11/44. Ppt. L. 46-246

INDENT FOR ORDNANCE STORES.

ARMY FORM G. 994

UNIT'S No.	DATE	* NORMAL / SPECIAL.	† DATE STORES REQUIRED	A.D.O.S. No.	* CONTROL No.
[illegible] 12	22 Nov 46				

UNIT (Show address for correspondence)

ADDRESS FOR STORES

2993 M.M.L.A.

Part or Catalogue No.	VOCABULARY SECTION :— Designation of articles required	Quantity required	* Rate	Establishment or authorised proportions	In possession: Serviceable	In possession: Non-serviceable	Quantities received & date		
	Punches, Centre	2							
	Bits, Brace	7							
	Files, 8"	1							
	" 6"	1							
	" Flat	1							
	" Round	2							
	" Triangle	1							
	Pliers, Gas 6"	1							
	Chisels, 2"	2							
	Gouges	1							
	Tool Steel	3							
	" Extractor	1							
	Mallets, Lead	1							
	" Brass	2							
	Screwdrivers	17							
	Pliers, Round	1							

I certify that the following articles are actually required to complete to authorised scale :—
(a) As a first supply; (b) To replace others lost through the exigencies of the campaign;
(c) To replace others rendered unserviceable through the exigencies of the campaign.

Signed [illegible] Major British Army

Commanding Military Mission

Approved for issue :—

.....

* For R.A.O.C. use.
† To be inserted on ammunition or urgent indents. State reason for urgency.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Wt. 35000. Dd. 3972 195m Pads. 11/44. Ppt. L. ( )6

INDENT FOR ORDNANCE STORES.

ARMY FORM G. 984

UNIT'S No.	DATE	* NORMAL SPECIAL	† DATE STORES REQUIRED	A.D.O.S. No.	* CONTROL No.
/2	22 Nov 46				

UNIT (Show address for correspondence)

M.M.I.A.

ADDRESS FOR STORES

Part or Catalogue No.	VOCABULARY SECTION :— Designation of articles required	Quantity required	* Rate	Establishment or authorised proportions	In possession: Serviceable	In possession: Non-serviceable	Quantities received & date		
	Drill Hand 9"	1							
	Stamps Setn Number " " Letter	1							
	Chisels Cold 1"	1							
	Mondrel Magazine, Lewis " " Rifle	1							
	Saws Tenon 12"	1							
	Rods, Cleaning, "303" " " "600" " " "45"	4							
	Bars, Armourers	2							
	Pliers 8"	1							
	Regulation, Wimelotte, Rolls	2							6361
	Gauge Bore 15 m/m, Breech	2							
	" Boys, Anti-Tank, Chamber	2							
	" " " " Barrel	10							
	" " " " Striking	12							

I certify that the following articles are actually required to complete to authorised scale :—
(a) As a first supply ; (b) To replace others lost through the exigencies of the campaign ;
(c) To replace others rendered unserviceable through the exigencies of the campaign.

Signed ..... Capt. .....

Commanding ..... Italian Army.

Approved for issue :—

.....

* For R.A.O.C. use.
† To be inserted on ammunition or urgent indents. State reason for urgency.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Wt. 35000. Dd. 3972 195m Pads. 11/44. Ppt. L. 44-246

INDENT FOR ORDNANCE STORES.

ARMY FORM G. 894*

UNIT'S No.	DATE	* NORMAL SPECIAL	† DATE STORES REQUIRED	A.D.O.S. No.	* CONTROL No.
MISSION /2	22 Nov 46				

UNIT (Show address for correspondence)

M.M.I.A.

ADDRESS FOR STORES

Part or Catalogue No.	VOCABULARY SECTION :— Designation of articles required	Quantity required	* Rate	Establishment or authorised proportions	In possession: Serviceable	In possession: Non-serviceable	Quantities received & date		
	Gauges Rifle, Cal. .064"	12							
	" " Station	5							
	" Pistol/Dry Barrel	8							
	" " " No 2. Hammer	5							
	" " " Cable, Station	2							
	" Item, Station	2							
	Tools, Reaming, American, Pattern	5/4							
	Bench, Cabinet, Type VI Class D.	2							
	Bench, Folding	1							
	Grinder, Electric, Bench 6"	1							
	Generator, engine, Model, HRA	1							
	Drill 3" Heavy Duty Electric	1							
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT.								
	Lamps, Petrol	1							6866
	Cans oil large	1							

I certify that the following articles are actually required to complete to authorised scale :—
(a) As a first supply ; (b) To replace others lost through the exigencies of the campaign ;
(c) To replace others rendered unserviceable through the exigencies of the campaign.

Approved for issue :—

* For R.A.O.C. use.
† To be inserted on ammunition or urgent indents. State reason for urgency.

Signed.....

Commanding..... Military Mission Hellas Army.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Wt. 35000. Dd. 3972 195m Pads. 11/44. Ppt. L 246

INDENT FOR ORDNANCE STORES.

ARMY FORM G. 994

UNIT'S No.	DATE	* NORMAL SPECIAL	† DATE STORES REQUIRED	A.D.O.S. No.	* CONTROL No.
	22 NOV				

UNIT (Show address for correspondence)

M.M.I.A.

ADDRESS FOR STORES

Part or Catalogue No.	VOCABULARY SECTION :— Designation of articles required	Quantity required	* Rate	Establishment or authorised proportions	In possession: Serviceable	In possession: Non-serviceable	Quantities received & date		
	Cams	25							
	Cylinders	10							
	Shields	7							
	Catch lowers	31							
	Stop cylinders	24							
	Screw miscellaneous	150							
	Stocks, left & right GUNS/MAC. FROM 503.	30							
	Bipods	11							
	Handles, carrying	6							
	Grips, pistol	15							
	Regulators, gas	3							
	Plate butt MG	5							6859
	Spring magazine	6							
	Spring recoil	77							
	Magazine/30 Brnd. complete	1							

I certify that the following articles are actually required to complete to authorised scale :—
(a) As a first supply ; (b) To replace others lost through the exigencies of the campaign ;
(c) To replace others rendered unserviceable through the exigencies of the campaign.

Signed..... A. MacKenzie Major .....

Commanding.... Military Mission .....

Approved for issue :—

.....

* For R.A.O.C. use.
† To be inserted on ammunition or urgent Indents. State reason for urgency.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Wt. 35000. Dd. 3972 195m Pads. 11/44. Ppt. L. 46

INDENT FOR ORDNANCE STORES.

ARMY FORM G. 994

UNIT'S No.	DATE	* NORMAL / SPECIAL	† DATE STORES REQUIRED	A.D.O.S. No.	* CONTROL No.
[illegible] /3	22 Nov 46				

UNIT (Follow address for correspondence)

M.M.I.A.

ADDRESS FOR STORES

Part or Catalogue No.	VOCABULARY SECTION :— Designation of articles required	Quantity required	* Rate	Establishment or authorised proportions	In possession: Serviceable	In possession: Non-serviceable	Quantities received & date		
	PISTOL/REVOLVERS '38, SMITH AMERSON [illegible]								
	Hammer complete	9							
	Spring main	20							
	Trigger	16							
	Barrel strap	12							
	Levers main	9							
	Triggers	19							
	Blades foresight	15							
	Plates side	8							
	Swivels ejector	10							
	Springs barrel strap	21							
	Pawls	40							
	Screws cap	24							
	Ejectors	2							
	Pins joint	30							
	Sights rear	12							

C 858

I certify that the following articles are actually required to complete to authorised scale :—
(a) As a first supply ; (b) To replace others lost through the exigencies of the campaign ;
(c) To replace others rendered unserviceable through the exigencies of the campaign.

Signed.... [signature] Major

Commanding..... Military Mission ..... Italian Army.....

Approved for issue :—

.....

* For R.A.O.C. use.
† To be inserted on ammunition or urgent Indents. State reason for urgency.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Wt. 35000. Dd. 3972 195m Pads. 11/44. Ppt. L. 46-246

INDENT FOR ORDNANCE STORES.

ARMY FORM G. 994

UNIT'S No.	DATE	* NORMAL / SPECIAL	† DATE STORES REQUIRED	A.D.O.S. No.	* CONTROL No.
[illegible] 13	22 Nov 46				

UNIT (Show address for correspondence)	ADDRESS FOR STORES
M.M.I.A.	

Part or Catalogue No.	VOCABULARY SECTION :— Designation of articles required	Quantity required	* Rate	Establishment or authorised proportions	In possession: Serviceable	In possession: Non-serviceable	Quantities received & date		
	Rods recoil	5							
	Sliding cocking	2							
	Butts M.L.	1							
	Ejectors	5							
	Stirrup	4							
	Sears	7							
	Extractors	40							
	Pins Firing	32							
	Protectors F/S.	5							
	Handles Cocking	1							
	Levers change	44							
	Stay extractors	56							
	Pins body locking	5							
	Pins mounting	5						6.6.57	
	Caps, tube, spring, retain.	2							
	Pins trigger	4							
	Ejector	1							

I certify that the following articles are actually required to complete to authorised scale :—
(a) As a first supply ; (b) To replace others lost through the exigencies of the campaign ;
(c) To replace others rendered unserviceable through the exigencies of the campaign.

Signed [signature] Major

Commanding Military Mission Italian Army.

Approved for issue :—

.....

* For R.A.O.C. use.
† To be inserted on ammunition or urgent indents. State reason for urgency.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Wt. 35000. Dd. 3972 195m Pads. 11/44. Ppt. L. [illegible] '46

INDENT FOR ORDNANCE STORES.

ARMY FORM G. 994

UNIT'S No.	DATE	* NORMAL / SPECIAL	† DATE STORES REQUIRED	A.D.O.S. No.	* CONTROL No.
[illegible] /3	22 Nov 46				

UNIT (Show address for correspondence)	ADDRESS FOR STORES
M.M.I.A.	

Part or Catalogue No.	VOCABULARY SECTION :— Designation of articles required	Quantity required	* Rate	Establishment or authorised proportions	In possession: Serviceable	In possession: Non-serviceable	Quantities received & date		
	Trigger	9							
	Levers trip	9							
	Catches magazine	10							
	Catches plate butt	4							
	Blades F/S	16							
	Spring buffer	4							
	Spring stay, extractor	2½							
	Leaf (Sergant) F/S	4							
	Springs miscellaneous	50							
	Spring auxiliary (Mag)	3							6356
	Platform magazine	2							
	Covers, opening, magazine	1							
	Covers sliding	5							
	Butts trap MG.	1							
	Grips Pistol	15							

I certify that the following articles are actually required to complete to authorised scale :—
(a) As a first supply ; (b) To replace others lost through the exigencies of the campaign ;
(c) To replace others rendered unserviceable through the exigencies of the campaign.

Signed [signature]

Commanding Military Mission Italian Army.

Approved for issue :—

.....

* For R.A.O.C. use.
† To be inserted on ammunition or urgent indents. State reason for urgency.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Wt. 35000. Dd. 3972 195m Pads. 11/44. Ppt. L. 4[illegible]6

INDENT FOR ORDNANCE STORES.

ARMY FORM G. 994

UNIT'S No.	DATE	* NORMAL / SPECIAL	† DATE STORES REQUIRED	A.D.O.S. No.	* CONTROL No.
RHE /3	22 Nov 46				

UNIT (If other than address for correspondence)

M.M.L.A.

ADDRESS FOR STORES

Part or Catalogue No.	VOCABULARY SECTION :— Designation of articles required	Quantity required	* Rate	Establishment or authorised proportions	In possession: Serviceable	In possession: Non-serviceable	Quantities received & date
	RIFLE No 1.						
	Bolts	29					
	Guards trigger	35					
	Stocks	37					
	Spring striker	6					
	Band B.S.	30					
	Leaf B/S	17					
	Slide B/S	75					
	Protectors B/S	7					
	Bolts locking	110					
	Plates butt	45					
	Spring leaf B/S	29					6.5.55
	Screw nose cap rear	30					
	Magazines	4					
	Spring extractor	71					
	Extractors	35					
	Stud foreend	12					

I certify that the following articles are actually required to complete to authorised scale :—
(a) As a first supply ; (b) To replace others lost through the exigencies of the campaign ;
(c) To replace others rendered unserviceable through the exigencies of the campaign.

Signed ..... Major

Commanding ..... Military Mission Italian Army.

Approved for issue :—

.....

* For R.A.O.C. use.
† To be inserted on ammunition or urgent indents. State reason for urgency.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Wt. 35000. Dd. 3972 195m Pads. 11/44. Ppt. / 46-246

INDENT FOR ORDNANCE STORES.

ARMY FORM G. 896

UNIT'S No.	DATE	* NORMAL / SPECIAL	† DATE STORES REQUIRED	A.D.O.S. No.	* CONTROL No.
[illegible] /3	22 Nov 44				

UNIT (Show address for correspondence)

N.I.A.

ADDRESS FOR STORES

Part or Catalogue No.	VOCABULARY SECTION :— Designation of articles required	Quantity required	* Rate	Establishment or authorised proportions	In possession: Serviceable	In possession: Non-serviceable	Quantities received & date		
	Screw plate butt	80							
	Screw bead inner	15							
	Collars	5							
	Screw, guard trig front	46							
	Swivle rear	40							
	Screws protector rear	5							
	Screw dog cy lever	70							
	Screw ejector	65							
	Sears	65							
	Spring sear	36							
	Catches safety	54							
	Spring retaining	60						6 6 5 4	
	Spring Cut/Safety	420							
	Washers, spring bolt/loc	56							
	Bone caps	5							
	Spring sear	30							
	Pin Axis P/S	46							

I certify that the following articles are actually required to complete to authorised scale :—
(a) As a first supply ; (b) To replace others lost through the exigencies of the campaign ;
(c) To replace others rendered unserviceable through the exigencies of the campaign.

Signed..... Military Mission Italian Army.

Commanding.....

Approved for issue :—

.....

* For R.A.O.C. use.
† To be inserted on ammunition or urgent indents. State reason for urgency.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NHDC NO. 785020

Wt. 35000. Dd. 3972 195m Pads. 11/44. Ppt. 46-246

INDENT FOR ORDNANCE STORES.

ARMY FORM G. 994

UNIT'S No.	DATE	* NORMAL / SPECIAL	† DATE STORES REQUIRED	A.D.O.S. No.	* CONTROL No.
RSMS /3 m	22 Nov 46				

UNIT (Show address for correspondence)

M.M.L.A.

ADDRESS FOR STORES

Part or Catalogue No.	VOCABULARY SECTION :— Designation of articles required	Quantity required	* Rate	Establishment or authorised proportions	In possession: Serviceable	In possession: Non-serviceable	Quantities received & date		
	Screws sems	16							
	Washers pin ends B/s	30							
	Screw, guard trigger rear	18							
	Bands outer	30							
	Stops handguards	16							
	Swivels sling	55							
	Triggers	30							
	Butts	23							
	Handguards front	42							
	Handguards rear	30							
	Pins Catch Muzzle cleat 9 m/m.							6353	
	Cocking pieces M.V.	75							

I certify that the following articles are actually required to complete to authorised scale :—
(a) As a first supply ; (b) To replace others lost through the exigencies of the campaign ;
(c) To replace others rendered unserviceable through the exigencies of the campaign.

Signed O.M.J.A. Military Mission Italian Army

Commanding M.M.L.A. Military Mission

Approved for issue :—

* For R.A.O.C. use.
† To be inserted on ammunition or urgent indents. State reason for urgency.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Wt. 35000. Dd. 3972 195m Pads. 11/44. Ppt. L. 4[illegible]'6

INDENT FOR ORDNANCE STORES.

ARMY FORM G. 894

UNIT'S No.	DATE	* NORMAL SPECIAL.	† DATE STORES REQUIRED	A.D.O.S. No.	* CONTROL No.
R[illegible] /3	22 Nov 45				

UNIT (Show address for correspondence)	ADDRESS FOR STORES
M.M.I.A.	

Part or Catalogue No.	VOCABULARY SECTION :— Designation of articles required	Quantity required	* Rate	Establishment or authorised proportions	In possession: Serviceable	In possession: Non-serviceable	Quantities received & date		
	CARBINE MACHINE THOMPSON '45.								
	Swivels complete	90							
	Plates butt	20							
	Actuators	6							
	Slides butt	24							
	Catches butt	6							
	Catches magazine	7							
	Plates pivot	24							
	Rod recoil	5							
	Screws foresights MK.I	14							
	Spring recoil	27							68
	Screw plate butt	24							
	Screw swivel	180							
	Slides butt	24							
	Hammer	17							
	Strikers	35							
	[illegible]								

I certify that the following articles are actually required to complete to authorised scale :—
(a) As a first supply ; (b) To replace others lost through the exigencies of the campaign ;
(c) To replace others rendered unserviceable through the exigencies of the campaign.

Signed..... A.B. Pastewka Major

Commanding..... for Military Mission Italian Army.....

Approved for issue :—

.....

* For R.A.O.C. use.
† To be inserted on ammunition or urgent indents. State reason for urgency.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Wt. 35000. Dd. 3972 195m Pads. 11/44. Ppt 46-246

INDENT FOR ORDNANCE STORES.

ARMY FORM G. 904

UNIT'S No.	DATE	* NORMAL / SPECIAL	† DATE STORES REQUIRED	A.D.O.S. No.	* CONTROL No.
[illegible]/3	22 Nov '16				

UNIT (Show address for correspondence)

M.M.I.A.

ADDRESS FOR STORES

Part or Catalogue No.	VOCABULARY SECTION :— Designation of articles required	Quantity required	* Rate	Establishment or authorised proportions	In possession: Serviceable	In possession: Non-serviceable	Quantities received & date		
	Extractor	50							
	Screw, firegrip, M.K.II.	36							
	Levers change	10							
	Screw slide front	40							
	Screw slide rear	38							
	Backsights, complete	3							
	Springs miscellaneous	100							
	Lock:	1							
	Sears	2							
	Trigger	2							
	Lever trip	3							5 2 6 8 5 1
	Butts, M.T.	12							
	Butts, A.I.	45							
	Grips Pistol	28							

I certify that the following articles are actually required to complete to authorised scale :—
(a) As a first supply; (b) To replace others lost through the exigencies of the campaign;
(c) To replace others rendered unserviceable through the exigencies of the campaign.

Signed ..... p.p. Military Mission Italian Army.

Commanding .....

Approved for issue :—

.....

* For R.A.O.C. use.
† To be inserted on ammunition or urgent Indents. State reason for urgency.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Wt. 35000. Od. 3972 195m Pads. 11/44. Ppt. L[illegible]-246

ARMY FORM G. 994

INDENT FOR ORDN[illegible]E STORES.

UNIT'S No.	DATE	* NORMAL / SPECIAL	† DATE STORES REQUIRED	A.D.O.S. No.	* CONTROL No.
[illegible] /3	22 Nov 45				

UNIT
(Show address for correspondence)

M.M.I.A.

ADDRESS FOR STORES

Part or Catalogue No.	VOCABULARY SECTION :— Designation of articles required	Quantity required	* Rate	Establishment or authorised proportions	In possession		Quantities received & date		
					Serviceable	Non-serviceable			
	RIFLE No 4.								
	Platea butt	78							
	Magazines	10							
	Cocking pieces	95							
	Catches safety	179							
	Spring trap butt	30							
	Wads	1000							
	Extractors	19							
	Spring extractors	38							€ 650
	Screws foresight	12							
	Screws striker	69							
	Screws spring safety catch	39							
	Body sight mk.II	7							
	Catches magazine	35							
	Trigger	12							
	Screw swivel	20							

I certify that the following articles are actually required to complete to authorised scale :—
(a) As a first supply ; (b) To replace others lost through the exigencies of the campaign ;
(c) To replace others rendered unserviceable through the exigencies of the campaign.

Signed [illegible] Major Italian Army.

Commanding for Military Mission

Approved for issue :—

.....

* For R.A.O.C. use.
† To be inserted on ammunition or urgent indents. State reason for urgency.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Wt. 35000, Dd. 3972 195m Pads. 11/44. Ppt. L. 46-246

INDENT FOR ORDNANCE STORES.

ARMY FORM G. 804

UNIT'S No.	DATE	* NORMAL / SPECIAL	† DATE STO REQUIRED	A.D.O.S. No.	* CONTROL No.

UNIT (Show address for correspondence)

M.M.I.A.

ADDRESS FOR STORES

Part or Catalogue No.	VOCABULARY SECTION :— Designation of articles required	Quantity required	* Rate	Establishment or authorised proportions	In possession: Serviceable	In possession: Non-serviceable	Quantities received & date		
	Catches H.B.R.	16							
	Protectors F/S	11							
	Band upper	7							
	Band outer	17							
	Head, breech bolt	11							
	Spring catches safety	10							
	Protectors M.I	11							
	Screws, trigger guard front	17							
	Springs auxiliary	40							
	Guards trigger	6						6649	
	Springs main	10							
	Swivels sling	6							
	Butts	10							
	Handguards rear	56							
	Handguards front	60							

I certify that the following articles are actually required to complete to authorised scale :—
(a) As a first supply; (b) To replace others lost through the exigencies of the campaign;
(c) To replace others rendered unserviceable through the exigencies of the campaign.

Approved for issue :—

* For R.A.O.C. use.
† To be inserted on ammunition or urgent indents. State reason for urgency.

Signed.....

Commanding.....Military Mission Italian Army.....

.....

Subject : Syllabus of Course.

12 B. L. U.
C. M. F.

(Tel : ROME 489084 Ext : 545)

G. 18

27 November 1946

To : Commandant School of Artillery.

1. Herewith Syllabus of a Course for Instructor for Ordnance Q.F. 3.7 inch ; MK.2. on mounting 3.7 inch A.A. MK.3.

2. It is understood that the Course is to commence on Monday 25 Nov.'46.

Lt. Col.
G.S.

Copy to :-
Major Alexander R.A.
A.D.M.E. M.M.I.A.
O.C. A.R.T.C.
S/Sgt Chantler R.E.M.E.

RNJH/ap

6348

RECEIVED 25 NOV 1946

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

1. Herewith Syllabus of a Course for Instructor for [illegible]
Q.F. 3.7 inch ; K.2. on mounting 3.7 inch A.A. MK.3.

2. It is understood that the Course is to commence on Monday 25 Nov.'46.

Lt. Col.
G.S.

Copy to :-
Major Alexander R.A.
A.D.M.E. M.M.I.A.
O.C. A.R.T.C.
S/Sgt Chantler R.E.M.E.

RNJH/ap

6348

234

RECEIVED 25 NOV 1946

Regd 25 Nov 46

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

SYLLABUS FOR INSTRUCTORS' COURSE, ORDNANCE Q.F. 3.7 - INCH MK. 2 ON MOUNTING 3.7 - INCH A.A. MK. 3.

PART ONE. - THE PIECE.

1st DAY.	TIME.	Mins.
AM.		
Opening Address.	0730 - 0750	(20)
Construction & Life.	0750 - 0830	(40)
Breech Mechanism, Description.	0830 - 0900	(30)
INTERVAL	0900 - 0915	
Breech Mechanism, Description; (contd).	0915 - 0945	(30)
Special Features of Breech Mechanism.	0945 - 1015	(30)
Extractors.	1015 - 1030	(15)
Firing Mechanism, Description.	1030 - 1100	(30)
PM.		
Firing Mechanism, Description, (contd).	1500 - 1530	(30)
Firing Mechanism, Action.	1530 - 1545	(15)
Special Features of Firing Mechanism.	1545 - 1600	(15)
Probable Misfires.	1600 - 1615	(15)
Safety Arrangements.	1615 - 1630	(15)
Recapitulation.	1630 - 1730	(60)

2nd DAY.		
AM.		
Action of Breech Mechanism on Hand Working.	0730 - 0900	(90)
INTERVAL	0900 - 0915	
Action of Breech Mechanism on Semi-Auto. Working.	0915 - 1015	(60)
PRACTICAL WORK BY STUDENTS.	1015 - 1100	(45)
PM.		
PRACTICAL WORK BY STUDENTS.	1500 - 1730	(150)

PART TWO. - THE MOUNTING.

3rd DAY.		
AM.		
Chief Features.	0730 - 0800	(30)
Platform.	0800 - 0830	(30)
Brake Gear.	0830 - 0900	(30)
INTERVAL	0900 - 0915	

6347

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

INTERVAL	0900 - 0915	
Breech Mechanism, Description; (contd).	0915 - 0945	(30)
Special Features of Breech Mechanism.	0945 - 1015	(30)
Extractors.	1015 - 1030	(15)
Firing Mechanism, Description.	1030 - 1100	(30)
PM. \		
Firing Mechanism, Description, (contd).	1500 - 1530	(30)
Firing Mechanism, Action.	1530 - 1545	(15)
Special Features of Firing Mechanism.	1545 - 1600	(15)
Probable Misfires.	1600 - 1615	(15)
Safety Arrangements.	1615 - 1630	(15)
Recapitulation.	1630 - 1730	(60)

2nd DAY.

AM.

Action of Breech Mechanism on Hand Working.	0730 - 0900	(90)
INTERVAL	0900 - 0915	
Action of Breech Mechanism on Semi-Auto. Working.	0915 - 1015	(60)
PRACTICAL WORK BY STUDENTS.	1015 - 1100	(45)
PM.		
PRACTICAL WORK BY STUDENTS.	1500 - 1730	(150)

PART TWO. - THE MOUNTING.

3rd DAY.

AM.

Chief Features.	0730 - 0800	(30)
Platform.	0800 - 0830	(30)
Brake Gear.	0830 - 0900	(30)
INTERVAL	0900 - 0915	
Base Ring.	0915 - 0945	(30)
Roller Ring.	0945 - 1005	(20)
Cradle.	1005 - 1100	(55)
PM.		
Traversing Gear.	1500 - 1520	(20)
Elevating Gear.	1520 - 1550	(30)
Cradle.	1550 - 1620	(30)
Balancing Gear.	1620 - 1700	(40)
Recapitulation.	1700 - 1730	(30)

6347

...../2.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

4th DAY.	TIME.	Mins.
AM.		
Buffer.		
Recuperator.	0730 - 0830	(60)
	0830 - 0900	(30)
INTERVAL	0900 - 0915	
Packing for Liquid Gland.	0915 - 0940	(25)
Intensifier.	0940 - 1030	(50)
Packings for Intensifier.	1030 - 1100	(30)
PM.		
Holder on Recoil System.	1500 - 1600	(60)
Filling & Charging : Intensifier.	1600 - 1700	(60)
Air Cylinder.	1700 - 1730	(30)
5th DAY.		
AM.		
Filling of Buffer.	0730 - 0830	(60)
PRACTICAL WORK BY STUDENTS.	0815 - 0900	(45)
INTERVAL	0900 - 0915	
PRACTICAL WORK BY STUDENTS.	0915 - 1100	(105)
PM.		
PRACTICAL WORK BY STUDENTS.	1500 - 1730	(150)
6th DAY.		
AM.		
Bearing Receiver Gear.	0730 - 0830	(60)
Elevation Receiver Gear.	0830 - 0900	(30)
INTERVAL	0900 - 0915	
Elevation Receiver Gear, (contd).	0915 - 0945	(30)
PRACTICAL WORK BY STUDENTS.	0945 - 1100	(75)
PM.		
Barrel Changing. - Practical Work by Students	1500 - 1730	(150)
7th DAY.		
Re-assembling dismantled Equipment.	0730 - 0900	(90)
INTERVAL	0900 - 0915	
Re-assembling dismantled Equipment.	0915 - 1100	(105)
Re-assembling dismantled Equipment.	1500 - 1730	(150)
8th DAY		

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND No. 785020

Action of Recoil System. Filling & Charging : Intensifier. Air Cylinder.	1700 - 1730	(30)

5th DAY.

M.		
Filling of Buffer.	0730 - 0830	(60)
PRACTICAL WORK BY STUDENTS.	0815 - 0900	(45)
	0900 - 0915	
INTERVAL.	0915 - 1100	(105)
PRACTICAL WORK BY STUDENTS.		
E.	1500 - 1730	(150)
PRACTICAL WORK BY STUDENTS.		

6th DAY.

AM.		
Rearing Receiver Gear.	0730 - 0830	(60)
Elevation Receiver Gear.	0830 - 0900	(30)
	0900 - 0915	
INTERVAL	0915 - 0945	(30)
Elevation Receiver Gear, (contd).	0945 - 1100	(75)
PRACTICAL WORK BY STUDENTS.		
PM.		
Barrel Changing. - Practical Work by Students	1500 - 1730	(150)

7th DAY.

Re-assembling dismantled Equipment.	0730 - 0900	(90)
	0900 - 0915	
INTERVAL	0915 - 1100	(105)
Re-assembling dismantled Equipment.	1500 - 1730	(150)
Re-assembling dismantled Equipment.		

63.46

8th DAY. As for 7th.

9th DAY. Written and Oral Examinations.

This Syllabus gives a total of 51 hours 45 minutes instruction, of which, 29 hours 15 minutes are devoted to practical work and examinations.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

(36)

SUBJECT :- Repairs to Allied Artillery.

Land Forces Sub Comm. A.C.
M.M.I.A. A.C.M.I.
G/A/36/AA
21 Nov. '46

TO :- Ministry of War.

(24)

All 55

Ref. our M/A/A/24 of 28 October.

This letter confirms conversation of 20 Nov. between your Col. AVALLONE, Lt. Col. PUGLIESI and the undersigned.

Agreement was reached on para 4 "Small Repairs," and a modification to "Medium Repairs" in para 6 was also agreed. This modification necessitates the Arsenals of Naples and Turin for the "special workshop of certain selected Directorates of Artillery".

Agreement with the choice of Pinerolo Arsenal for repairs to Allied Artillery was expressed in your letter M/746/D1 of 1 June, and it is recommended that you begin without further delay to use this Arsenal for complete overhaul of Allied artillery working to a planned programme. May we please have copies of this programme for information at an early date?

GB

Major General,
COG, M.M.I.A.

AD/mo

Copy to :- "

6345

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

This letter confirms conversation of 20 Nov. between your Col. [illegible], Av. Col. [illegible] and the undersigned.

Agreement was reached on para 1 - "Small Repairs," and a modification to "Medium Repairs" in para 2 was also agreed. This modification substitutes the Arsenals of Naples and Turin for the "specific workshop of certain selected Directorates of Artillery".

Agreement with the choice of Pinerolo Arsenal for repairs to Allied artillery was expressed in your letter [illegible] of 1 June, and it is recommended that you begin without further delay to use this Arsenal for complete overhaul of Allied artillery weapons to a planned programme. May we please have copies of this programme for information at an early date?

GB

Major General,
ACC, A.F.H.Q.

AB/GB

6845

Copy to :- "A"
SACMED 12 B.L.U.
N.A.T.O. 3 B.L.U.

485920 Capt

Brig. Eden Mon.

Regd. 21 Nov. 46.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(35)

SUBJECT :- Maintenance and Repair of British Army.

Land Forces Sub Comm. A.C.
M.M.I.A. R O A B.
25/4/35/MS
27 Nov. '46

TO :- Ministry of War. (56)

(17)

May we now please receive a reply to our MS/25/2/17 of 8 October.

MS
for
Major General,
GOC, M.M.I.A.

AB/MS

File

Reg'd 16
63 Pt 1
21

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(34)

Telephone :
Rome 489081 Ext 342

LAND FORCES SUB COM. AC (MMIA) CMF

10/GAD

18 Nov 46

Ministry of War.

(11)

Subject : MATERIAL FOR THE ITALIAN ARMY.

Further to your letter 1/2397/Serv. of 30 July 46 and this HQ letter Q.002 of 27 Sept 46. N.I.

The spare parts for Artillery and Small Arms are still at CARE, where they are stacked in the open under a waterproof cover.

As this method of storage is very harmful to the spares it is suggested that you issue instructions for the collection of the spares as early as is possible. It is understood that Artillery Directorate at PIACENZA are in need of these spares.

HGR/lm

Major General,
COC , MMIA

Copy to : MMC 6 MLU

INTERNAL : RUSHE
Gen. Q.

6343

Regd. 21 Nov 46

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

0 0.27 (32)

TRANSLATION

Ref: 84456/DT
Date: 9/11/46

From: M.of W.
To : MMIA

Subject: Repairs to Allied small arms. - (14)

Ref. letter ME/25/2/14 dated 3/10/46. -

1. - Without any justified reason the "O.M." Soc. has postponed the handing over of the north section of the old military establishment to the Gardone V.T. Arms Factory Section. -

2. - This Ministry has therefore invited the "O.M." Soc. to complete the handing over to the military authorities of all the premises in the northern section of the establishment; restitution to be completed not later than 15/11/46. -

3. - A part of the special machinary, property of the Military Authorities, for the manufacturing of arms, is still stored in the southern section of the above mentioned establishment. - Said machinary is already at disposal of the a/m Arms Factory but it still remains in the southern section due to the premises not being handed over, where the machinary was to be installed (paras 1 and 2 above). - This will be arranged as soon as the "O.M." Soc. hands over the premises. -

4. - Besides carrying out repairs to Italian and Allied weapons, the Arms Factory of Gardone V.T. has commenced to manufacture spare parts for Allied arms. -

5. - The present strength of the a/m Section is of 145 persons against the WE strength of 200. Arrangements have been made for the employment of another 20 persons, who have already been employed in said establishment and are particularly ~~adapted~~ suitable for this work. -

6342

sgd. Properzi
Gen.

Regd. 15th Nov '46

UR

R/S

Ministero della Guerra

DIREZIONE GENERALE ARTIGLIERIA
E MOTORIZZAZIONE

Roma, [illegible] 194

Al LA LAND FORCES SUB COMMISSION
A.C. (M.M.I.A.)
R O M A

Divisione Tecnica Sez 2ª
Prot. N° 34456/DT Allegati
55 R

Risposta al Foglio del
Div. Sez N.°

OGGETTO Riparazione armi portatili alleate.

1788

Si fa riferimento al foglio ME/25/2/14 del 3 ottobre 1946.

1°) Effettivamente la Soc. "O.M." ha sospeso la riconsegna alla Sezione di Fabbrica d'Armi di Gardone V.T. della parte nord del vecchio stabilimento militare senza alcun giustificato motivo.

2°) Per tale fatto questo Ministero ha già invitato la Soc. "O.M." a riprendere e condurre a termine la restituzione all'A.M. di tutti i locali costituenti la parte nord di detto stabilimento; restituzione da completarsi in ogni caso non più tardi del 15 novembre 1946.

3°) Nella parte sud dello stabilimento in parola trovasi ancora accantonato una parte del macchinario specifico per la lavorazione delle armi, di proprietà dell'A.M.- Tale macchinario è già a disposizione della suddetta Sezione ma trovasi tuttora nella parte sud dello stabilimento causa la mancata restituzione dei locali di cui ai punti 1 e 2 dove dovrebbero essere installati detti macchinari.- Verrà provveduto al ritiro non appena la Soc. "O.M." avrà restituito i locali. 6841

4°) Oltre alla riparazione di armi italiane

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

OGGETTO Riparazione armi portatili alleate.

1784

Si fa riferimento al foglio MB/25/2/14 del 3 ottobre 1946.

1°) Effettivamente la Soc. "O.M." ha sospeso la riconsegna alla Sezione di Fabbrica d'Armi di Gardone V.T. della parte nord del vecchio stabilimento militare senza alcun giustificato motivo.

2°) Per tale fatto questo Ministero ha già invitato la Soc. "O.M." a riprendere e condurre a termine la restituzione all'A.M. di tutti i locali costituenti la parte nord di detto stabilimento; restituzione da completarsi in ogni caso non più tardi del 15 novembre 1946.

3°) Nella parte sud dello stabilimento in parola trovasi ancora accantonato una parte del macchinario specifico per la lavorazione delle armi, di proprietà dell'A.M.- Tale macchinario è già a disposizione della suddetta Sezione ma trovasi tuttora nella parte sud dello stabilimento causa la mancata restituzione dei locali di cui ai punti 1 e 2 dove dovrebbero essere installati detti macchinari.- Verrà provveduto al ritiro non appena la Soc. "O.M." avrà restituito i locali.

6841

4°) Oltre alla riparazione di armi italiane ed alleate che vi affluiscono, la Sezione di Fabbrica d'Armi di Gar-

TRANSLATION Priority II Armaforza Major

RECEIVED

./.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

done V.T. ha iniziato la riproduzione di parti di ricambio per le armi alleate.

5°) Il personale in forza e presente alla suddetta Sezione è di 145 unità contro un organico di 200 unità. E' stato promosso un provvedimento per l'assunzione di circa altre 20 unità provenienti da maestranze già impiegate in detto stabilimento e particolarmente idonee alle lavorazioni che vi si compiono.

p. IL MINISTRO

TRANSLATION
IN 10
Time 1500
Date 12/10
OUT
Time 1125
Date 16/11

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Sezione è di 145 unità contro un organico di 200 unità. E' stato promosso un provvedimento per l'assunzione di circa altre 20 unità provenienti da maestranze già impiegate in detto stabilimento e particolarmente idonee alle lavorazioni che vi si compiono.

p. IL MINISTRO

TRANSLATION
IN { Time 1500 Date 12/10
10
OUT { Time 1125 Date 16/11

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

D/L

Roma, 28 - 10 - 1946.

Ministero della Guerra
Direzione Generale Artigl.
e Motorizzazione
Divisione Tecnica *Sez.* 2ª
Prot. N. 73681/DT *Allegati*
5 a-41

Alla LAND FORCES SUB COMMISSION A.C. (MMIA)
personale per il T.Col.BLUNT
= R O M A =

Risposta al f. del
Div. Sez. N.

OGGETTO: Bacchetta nettatoia in ottone.-

HC/25

In esito alla richiesta fatta al Colonnello Avallone, si trasmette, con preghiera di restituzione, una bacchetta nettatoia di ottone in 4 pezzi per la pulizia della canna nei fucili M.K.-

IL DIRETTORE CAPO DIVISIONE
(Col. A. Avallone)

DA DIRE

Che si è fornito
brass cleaning rod for rifles which has been
to consist instead of 4 pieces as
I have shown it to Lt Col Courtis (see my
memo initialled to CA 003) and as
shown it to Lt Col Southby on the morning of
It should be returned to Col. AVALLONE when
done with. CB 2 Nov

Rec'd 12 Nov '46

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

From Min of Mar

29

Ref 00989/IT

DATE 4 Nov '46

SUBJECT : Fittings for Allied Art.

From informations received from the Arsenal of the Army at PIACENZA, it results that the firms:-

Colombo (Via Giulio Uberti 5 - Milano) e Martiny (Via Pietro Micca 4 - Torino)

are equipped for eventual manifacture of fittings for Allied Artillery.

Regarding the blue prints, the Arsenal of PIACENZA will arrange to take them from samples received from the Legnano Infantry Div; What is really required is the composition of said fitting

Will you please communicate as soon as possible the above mentioned composition.

6840

Regd
6 Nov. 46

R/S

Ministero della Guerra

DIREZIONE GENERALE ARTIGLIERIA
E MOTORIZZAZIONE

Divisione Tecnica *Sez.* 2ª
Prot. N. 00989 /DE *Allegati*

Roma, 4 novembre 1944/24

Al PROMEMORIA per il
T.Col. B L U N T
presso la M.M.I.A.
R O M A

Risposta al Foglio del
Div. *Sez* *N.°*

OGGETTO Guarnizioni per le artiglierie Alleate.

Da informazioni pervenute dall'Arsenale dell'Esercito di Piacenza risulta che le Ditte:

- Colombo (Via Giulio Uberti 5 - Milano) e Martiny (Via Pietro Micca 4 - Torino)

sono attrezzate per eventuale allestimento di guarnizioni per le artiglierie alleate.

Per i relativi disegni provvederà l'Arsenale di Piacenza a ricavarli dai campioni avuti dalla Div.ne di Fanteria "Legnano"; ciò che invece necessita conoscere è la composizione di dette guarnizioni.

Si prega quindi la S.V. voler comunicare, appena possibile, detta composizione.

IL DIRETTORE CAPO DIVISIONE
(Col.A.Avallone)

6339

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND/ NO. 785020

OGGETTO Guarnizioni per le artiglierie Alleate.

Da informazioni pervenute dall'Arsenale dell'Esercito di Piacenza risulta che le Ditte:

- Colombo (Via Giulio Uberti 5 - Milano) e Martiny (Via Pietro Micca 4 - Torino)

sono attrezzate per eventuale allestimento di guarnizioni per le artiglierie alleate.

Per i relativi disegni provvederà l'Arsenale di Piacenza a ricavarli dai campioni avuti dalla Div.ne di Fanteria "Legnano"; ciò che invece necessita conoscere è la composizione di dette guarnizioni.

Si prega quindi la S.V. voler comunicare, appena possibile, detta composizione.

IL DIRETTORE CAPO DIVISIONE
(Col.A.Avallone)

6339

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 1-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

COPY

MF 25 Ref 28

7 BRITISH LIAISON UNIT
[illegible]
Tele: 293618-23

Ref: BLU/

25 Oct 1946

Subject: Maintenance of British Equipment

To : 7 Territorial Command

1. Ref Italian Min. of War letter 4/2943/Serv. of 3 Oct 46, copy of which has been forwarded to this BLU by HQ MMIA (their SD/109 of 17 Oct 46).

2. Will you please notify this BLU of any recommendations or suggestions which you may make to the Ministry of War, with special regard to:

(a) steps taken towards disbanding or retaining units to cadre

(b) other suggestions designed to secure improved conditions in the storing and maintenance of Allied weapons.

G.C. MARKES
Lt. Col.
CSIO I

Copy to: MMIA (ref SD/109 of 17 Oct).

Internal: 'A'
'Q'
CSIO
REGTS

6338

Rec'd 31 Oct '46

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

TRANSLATION

9HE/25 · 27

FROM: M. of W. REF: 72900

TO : Addressees DATE: 19/10/46

SUBJECT: Repairs to guns of Allied manufacture.

I) We order that the repairs to guns of Allied manufacture on issue to units, be carried out by the Art. Arsenal of Piacenza.-

2) Said repairs can be carried out ;-
- in the units
- in the a/m arsenal, according to the type of repair.-

3) The a/m arsenal, which has been entrusted with the normal periodical inspections to guns of Allied manufacture and with the special inspections which may, in case of necessity, be asked for by units, will say which guns have to be sent to the Establishment for repairs and which guns can be repaired on the spot, obtaining the necessary spares and eventually specialised personnel to carry out the repair.-

4) No other unit, except the a/m arsenal, is authorised to manufacture spares or carry out repairs to guns of Allied manufacture.or issue to units .-

5) It is understood that the a/m arsenal deals only with guns. Regarding the repairs to small arms (which includes also 2" and 3" mortars and Piat) instructions has been issued in circular 64666/DT 5a-4I dated I4/9/46.-

(4)

Sgd. RUSSO
Minister

6337

Regd 29 Oct '46

Tradotto fl. Prioli 16 Ott 1946

MINISTERO DELLA GUERRA
DIREZIONE GEN. ARTIGLIERIA E MOTORIZZAZIONE
Div. Tecn. A.C. - Sez. 2ª

nº. 72900 di prot. Roma, 19 ottobre 1946

OGGETTO: Riparazione artiglierie alleate -

AI COMANDI MILITARI TERRITORIALI TUTTI
AI COMANDI DI ARTIGLIERIA TUTTI
e, per conoscenza :
ALL'ARSENALE ARTIGLIERIA PIACENZA

1º - Si dispone che la riparazione delle artiglierie alleate in distribuzione ai reparti venga effettuata a cura dell'Arsenale Artiglieria di Piacenza.

2º - La riparazione stessa potrà essere effettuata :
- presso i reparti ;
- presso l'Arsenale predetto, a seconda dell'entità della riparazione stessa.

3º - L'Arsenale citato, che è stato incaricato delle normali visite periodiche alle artiglierie alleate, e delle visite straordinarie che potranno, in caso di necessità, essere richieste dai Reparti, stabilirà quali artiglierie dovranno essere inviate allo Stabilimento per la riparazione e quali, invece, potranno essere riparate sul posto, previo invio delle parti di ricambio necessarie e, se del caso, del personale specializzato per l'esecuzione del lavoro.

4º - Nessun altro Ente, all'infuori del citato Arsenale, è autorizzato ad allestire parti o ad eseguire lavori di riparazione alle artiglierie alleate in distribuzione.

5º - Resta inteso che la competenza dell'Arsenale predetto riguarda le artiglierie; per quanto si riferisce alla riparazione delle armi portatili, nelle quali debbono intendersi compresi i mortai da

68336

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

AI COMANDI MILITARI TERRITORIALI — TUTTI
AI COMANDI DI ARTIGLIERIA — TUTTI
e, per conoscenza :
ALL'ARSENALE ARTIGLIERIA — PIACENZA

1° - Si dispone che la riparazione delle artiglierie alleate in distribuzione ai reparti venga effettuata a cura dell'Arsenale Artiglieria di Piacenza.

2° - La riparazione stessa potrà essere effettuata :

- presso i reparti ;
- presso l'Arsenale predetto, a seconda dell'entità della riparazione stessa.

3° - L'Arsenale citato, che è stato incaricato delle normali visite periodiche alle artiglierie alleate, e delle visite straordinarie che potranno, in caso di necessità, essere richieste dai Reparti, stabilirà quali artiglierie dovranno essere inviate allo Stabilimento per la riparazione e quali, invece, potranno essere riparate sul posto, previo invio delle parti di ricambio necessarie e, se del caso, del personale specializzato per l'esecuzione del lavoro.

4° - Nessun altro Ente, all'infuori del citato Arsenale, è autorizzato ad allestire parti o ad eseguire lavori di riparazione alle artiglierie alleate in distribuzione.

5° - Resta inteso che la competenza dell'Arsenale predetto riguarda le artiglierie; per quanto si riferisce alla riparazione delle armi portatili, nelle quali debbono intendersi compresi i mortai da 68326
2", da 3" e quello Piat, sono state impartite disposizioni con la circolare n°. 64666/5a-41/DT del 14/9/1946.

p. IL MINISTRO
F/to U. Russo

P. G. C.
IL DIRETTORE CAPO DIVISIONE
(Col. A. Avallone)

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section J-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(26)

SUBJECT = Supply of Tools and Gauges for Artillery Equipment.

Land Forces Sub Comm. A.C.
M.M.I.A. R O M E.
ME/25/2/26
29 Oct. '46.

TO = Ministry of War.

Ref. our ME/25/3[illegible] of 21 May '46, paras 3 and 4.

It is regretted that supplies have not been forthcoming from Allied sources and it is therefore recommended that you undertake the manufacture of these in your Arsenals using as samples those already held by Infantry Divisions.

If you agree will you please inform us of the quantity and name of each type that you propose to manufacture. This quantity should include at least one set for instructional purposes and sufficient sets to equip the selected static workshops mentioned in our ME/25/2/24 of 28 Oct. '46.

A. BLUNT, Lt. Col.
Assistant Director of Mechanical Engineering.
M.M.I.A.

AB/ob

Copy to = "Q"
D.A.D.M.E. 12 B.T.U.
E.M.E. 3 B.T.U.

6335

Regd. 29 Oct. '46

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

Land (25)

SUBJECT :- Armourers Tools

10 British Liaison Unit
TORRE DEL GRECO
Tele : 55802 NAPLES
3 REME

24 Oct 46

ADOS
Land Forces Sub-Commission AC.,
(AMIA) ROME

ADME HQ AMIA

INF

Reference your Q/OS/1 dated 21 Oct 46.

1. Armourers tools were collected by a Territorial HQ representative on the 9 Oct (Ref our 3 REME of 15 Oct to ADME HQ AMIA).

2. A full list of tools collected is given in our 3 REME of 25 Sept 46, copy to ADME HQ AMIA.

3. Destination of tools were never notified to this HQ, but should be notified, by Ministry of War, to 10 Territorial HQ.

CMF
WSR/ea

Capt,
REME.

453
28 OCT 1946
RECEIVED WAR

63334
28th Oct '46

(24)

Subject :- Repairs to Allied Artillery.

Land Forces sub-Comm. A.C.
M.E.I.C. E.C.M.E.
A/S/2/14
28 Oct. '40.

To :- Ministry of War. Ref 40 Ref 55

1. It has been pointed out that para 1 of our letter A/40/64 of 23 September last is misleading in that it might be understood to mean that all repairs to all artillery should be executed at Pimlican Arsenal.

It was not intended to convey this meaning and to clarify the matter it is suggested that repairs to artillery should be classified as "small" "medium" or "heavy" according to the amount of work to be done.

2. These repairs may be defined as :-

Small Repairs. Those repairs which can be executed by the unit having the gun in charge with the authorised tools and spares and using the qualified artificers that are with the unit or L.A.A.

Adjustments to the sight linkage, or dismantling of the recoil system are not Small repairs, and must therefore not be attempted by units.

Medium Repairs. Those repairs which can be carried out by mobile workshops of Infantry Divisions or Mobile workshops of certain selected Directorates of Artillery.

Major welding, riveting, or machining operations must not be carried out by these workshops, who at will be found are capable of carrying out the majority of repairs and modifications to these equipments with the exception of damage caused by hostile fire, premature explosions of ammunition, or very heavy damage resulting from traffic accidents.

Heavy Repairs. Those repairs which involve complete dismantling and rebuilding of the equipment and which may include major welding, riveting or machining operations; and also the correction of distortion in components of the carriage, or the execution of major modifications to the complete equipment. In addition are included those repairs beyond the capacity of those units which normally execute "small" or "medium" repairs.

3. The spares to be made by units and workshops should not be other than those demanded for the type of work

6333

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

to the amount of work to be done.

a. These repairs may be defined as :-

Small Repairs. Those repairs which can be executed by the unit having the gun in charge with the authorised tools and spares and using the qualified artificers that are with the unit or L. A. D.

Adjustments to the sight linkage, or diminishing of the recoil system are not small repairs, and must therefore not be attempted by units.

Medium Repairs. Those repairs which can be carried out by mobile workshops of Infantry Divisions or Corps workshops of certain selected Brigades of Artillery.

Major welding, riveting, or machining operations must not be carried out by these workshops, who it will be found are capable of carrying out the majority of repairs and modifications to these equipments with the exception of damage caused by hostile fire, premature explosions of ammunition, or serious damage resulting from traffic accidents.

Heavy Repairs. Those repairs which involve complete dismantling and rebuilding of the equipment and which may include major welding, riveting, or machining operations; and also the correction of distortion in components of the carriage, or the execution of major modifications to the complete equipment. In addition are included those repairs beyond the capacity of those units which normally execute "small" or "medium" repairs.

b. The repairs to be carried out by units and workshops should not be other than those needed for the type of work they normally carry out.

c. The action of artillery should be checked out by units and workshops, but recheck or alteration should be carried out by workshops of Infantry Divisions, selected workshops of Artillery Brigades, and Ordnance Field Park personnel who have been trained and have qualified in this technical examination.

d. The inspection and repair of telescopes and optical

6333

Rey 28/10/46

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

instruments should be carried out by suitably trained instrument mechanics under proper working conditions.

c. Will you please send us a copy of your instructions on these matters (which might well include a list of typical repairs classified as "small" "medium" or "heavy") specifying which workshops of artillery brigades you wish to carry out "medium" repairs, and also the list of installations responsible (other than mobile workshops of infantry divisions) for repairing telescopes and optical instruments.

AB

A. BLUNT, Lt. Col.
Assistant Director of Mechanical Engineering.
M.E.S.D.

AB/ae

Copy to :- "A"
D(Lab) to M.I.U. - to note training, containment involved in paras 4, 5 and 6.
D.D.M. 3 M.I.U.

7 le

6332

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

ab

A. BRUCE, Lt. Col.
Assistant Director of Technical Engineering.
A.H.Q.

AB/me

Copy to :- "
Lt.Col. G. A.A.U. - to note training commitment involved in paras 4, 5 and 6.
A.H.Q. & R.A.U.

7 Le

6333

6332

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

COPY

TRANSLATION

REME 23

From : M. of W. Ref : 67538/DT

To : Arty Directorate - Piacenza
MMIA (for info.-in accordance with letter 4471/Ord/II dated 15/9/46 from S.M.) Date : 4/10/46

Subject : Spare parts depots for arms of Allied origin.-

The S.M. has laid down that a portion of the material depot under your command be suitably arranged as a depot of spares for the repair of small and automatic arms and guns of Allied origin.

Suitable personnel, as required by this service, will be provided by you to staff said depot.

Said personnel will be drawn from personnel assigned to you on the WE.

Acknowledge receipt.-

sgd. Aiello
Gen.

6331
Regd.
18th Oct.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Rome

RECEIVED OCT 1946
183

21

SUBJECT :- Armourers Tools

10 British Liaison Unit
TORRE DEL GRECO
Tele : 55802 NAPLES
3 REME

15 Oct 46

ADME
Land Forces Sub-Commission AC.,
(MMIA) ROME

10

Reference our 3 REME dated 25 Sept 46.

The Armourers Tools were collected by HQ 10 Territorial Command on 9 Oct 46.

CMF
WSR/ea

for Capt,
REME.

Rec'd 20 Oct

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

O Blank O

(20)

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS
CENTRAL MEDITERRANEAN FORCE
ROME

Subject: Armament - Oils. PADUA 22629

(19) ME/30/3540

To: A.D.M.E., Land Forces Sub.Comm. / A.C., M.M.I.A., ROME. 14 Oct.'46.

Reference your ME/25/2/19, dated 9th October, 1946.

1. Before taking action to obtain the specification of the oils detailed in your letter; we have requested "Q" Branch, G.H.Q., to advise us as to whether there is any objection to disclosing the information.

2. Further advise will be forwarded to you in due course.

J.B. MITCHELL, Major,
DADME,
for Colonel,
Deputy Director of Mechanical Engineering.

187

17 OCT 1946

6329

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(19)

SUBJECT :- Armament - Oils.

Land Forces Sub Comm. A.C.
M.M.I.A. R O M E.
M[illegible]/25/2/19
9 Oct. '46

TO :- D.D.M.W.
G.H.Q.

The Italian Ministry of War have requested the specifications of the following oils :-

OILS

Oil Low Cold Test No. 2	
" Flowrox K 1 (Section H1 (XIV) MA 5103 S/r)	Mineral Jelly
" M 80	Greased Graphited
" M 160	
" O 70	
" White Lubricant Special	
" Graphited Concentrated	
" Mineral Hydraulic Buffer	
" "B"	
Glycerine	
Glycerine Residue	
Glycol	
Tarpoil	

They are anxious to attempt to reproduce these oils in Italy for the maintenance of the British weapons they hold.

If possible may two copies of the relevant specification be obtained and forwarded as no information is held here on these oils.

AB/ob

6328

A. BLUETT, LT. COL.,
Assistant Director of Mechanical Engineering.
M.M.I.A.

12 Sq 10/9/46

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(18)

SUBJECT:- Armament Oils.

5 British Liaison Unit.
Tel.: 1657

AQ/46/43

1 Oct 46.

A.D.M.E.
Land Forces Sub Comm. A.C.,
(M.M.I.A.) R O M E.

Ref your ME/25/157 of 9 Sept. '46.

I regret that it has not been possible to obtain the samples of Artillery oils which you require, either from local Units or RASC sources.

The alternative, and probably more satisfactory solution would be to obtain the specifications of these oils. I have had a copy in my possession at one time and know that the full physical and chemical characteristics are given in detail. If there is any difficulty in obtaining a copy in CMF, the Military College of Science would certainly be able to supply all the information required.

J.N. Rutter
Capt. R.E.M.E.

FIELD

FILE

DIARY

8 - OCT 1946

6827

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(17)

SUBJECT :- Maintenance and Repair of British Arms.

Ord 41

Land Forces Sub Comm. A.C.
M.I.A. R C M S.
M5/25/2/17
8 Oct. '46

TO :- Ministry of War.
Direzione Generale Artiglieria
e Motorizzazione.

(1) Ord 56

Receipt is gratefully acknowledged of your letters 50655/DT and 49327/DT of 23 July and 16 September respectively.

So that we may be in a position to advise you as to the quantities and types of spares likely to be required, may we please receive from you a list of the spare parts (together with the corresponding British identification number if possible) that you propose to manufacture for small arms and for artillery.

It would be appreciated if you could indicate on this list the quantity of each part that you think you will require, bearing in mind that the supply of spare parts from England (as indicated in your letters 49325/DT and 49326/DT of 15 July 1946) is at present difficult.

(41) Ordinary (42) Stores

AB

A. PEART, Lt. Col.
Assistant Director of Mechanical Engineering.
M.M.I.A.

AP/cb

Copy to :- "Q"

6326

Ltr 8/10/46

7.Lc
B/F 20 Oct.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(15)

SUBJECT :- Repairs to Allied Small Arms.

Land Forces Sub Comm. A.C.
M.M.I.A. R O M E.
MB/25/E/14
3 Oct. '46

TO :- Ministry of War.

It is reported that the F.A.R.E. GARDONE VAL TROMPIA is still working under difficulties, as the C.M. firm has not yet vacated that part of the premises it occupies. In addition it is believed that they still hold some of the machinery belonging to the F.A.R.E.

Can you please inform us of the progress being made in re-constituting this factory and the approximate number of employees you think will be needed there?

AB

A. BLUNT, Lt. Col.
Assistant Director of Mechanical Engineering.
M.M.I.A.

AB/cb

6325

Fdc

Rly 3/10/46

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(14)

NBEA

SBLU

ROUTINE

RE/25/7/14

FOR R E Z E (.) PLEASE NOTICE DATE AND METHOD
OF DESTRUCTION OF CODE AND RESTRICTED EX AF RE/25/137
GT 0 SEP

old Cover

See 17

UNCLASSIFIED

R E M E

01 2 A. BLINT, LT. JGC.

Ref: 6324

Rey 1/10/46

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(11)

SUBJECT : Material for the Italian Army

LAND FORCES SUB COMMISSION A.C.
M.M.I.A.
R O M E
Q.002

27 September 1946

(Ref 34)

TO : Ministry of War

With reference to your letter 1/2397/Serv of 30 July 46 para 2 (a).

A report has been received that certain spare parts for artillery and small arms lie in the spares depot of the O.A.R.E. at Bologna. It is understood that these spares came originally from 557 B.O.D. at Pontecagnano in April.

If the Artillery Directorate at Finocchio is now ready to receive these stores and has storemen familiar with British nomenclature and identification numbers, it is suggested that the spares be removed thereto, as it is reported that the space they at present occupy will soon be required for other spares.

H.G. EVANS, Lt.Col.
A.D.C.S. M.M.I.A.

Copy to: B.M.E. 6 B.L.U.

Internal: R.E.M.E.
CMD.

/ra

Reply 1/3268/Serv of 16 Oct 46 agreed & this answered 6323

Reg 27/9/46

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

25

10

10 British Idaison Unit
TORRE DEL GRECO
Tele : 55802 NAPLES
3 RMME

25 Sept 46

SUBJECT :- Armourer's Tools

10 Territorial HQ
NAPLES

Copy :- AIRE MEDIA

Reference your 2/3443/2 of 13 Aug 46 with War Ministry letter 50818/DT of the 7 Aug 46 attached, and our 3 RMME of 26 Aug 46.

1. Armourers tools, for the Italian Army, were collected by this Unit from 16 Base Workshops under GHQ authorities 8159/01 of 16 May 46, DOS 7209 of 2 June 46 and 10 July 46.

2. These were collected in two batches, the first on 17 Jul and the second on the 26 Jul 46, and have been stored in 10 BLU premises ever since awaiting collection by the Italian Army.

3. All tools were checked, and vouchers countersigned, by a representative of 10 Territorial Command.

4. As these tools were collected to be used by the Italian Army in servicing British Infantry weapons at CARs, Central Military Schools etc., and as in some of these places there is a great need for these tools, it is considered high time they were collected from 10 BLU for onward transmission by the Italian Army.

5. Please make arrangements to have these tools collected; one 3-ton vehicle will suffice. It is requested, however, that 24 hours notice be given 10 BLU before collection.

6. Attached is a list of all tools collected and now waiting at 10 BLU.

C.J.R. Capt
Lt Col 2322

CRP
WSR/aa

RECEIVED 27 SEP 1946

Part No	Designation	Quantity
CM 5863	Testing, straightness of bore, ML2 "Mortar and 2" bomb thrower, Mk II	1
CM 5102	Gauge, testing, straightness of bore, ML3 "Mortar Mk I (a)	1
BC 3046	Bags armourers, SA Mk I	1
3052	Brushes, armourers, Mk III	2
3056	Bits cleaning No 2	3
3469	Drifts, armourers No 2	2
3472	No 5	2
3495	Floats Small	2
3503	Gauges, Armourers, .052 in	2
3506	.064 in No 1	2
3510	.067 in	2
3512	.074 in No 1	2
6830	.4 in	2
6831	.41 in	2
BC 3519	Hammer point No 2	2
BD 6458	Plug .301 in	2
BC 3542	.307 in	2
3545	.308 in No 2	2
3548	.310 in	2
3549	.352 in	2
3550	.358 in	2
6840	.55 in	2
3551	Lead	2
3554	Rods Mk II	2
3557	Stockbolt	2
3560	Striker point No 1	2
6845	Striker point No 3	2
3606	Keys, sight	1
3621	Mandrills No 2	2
3622	No 3	1
3632	Pincers, armourers	1
3651	Taps No 1 Plug	1
3652	Taper	4
3653	No 2 Plug	1
3654	Taper	1
3655	No 3 Plug	1
3656	Taper	1
3657	No 4 Plug	1
3658	Taper	1
3659	No 5 Plug	1
3660	Taper	1
3661	No 6 Plug	1
3662	Taper	1
3671	No11 Plug	1
3672	Taper	1
3673	No12 Flug	1
3674	Taper	1

prs

63 21

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

3503	Gauges, Armourers,	.052 in		2
3506		.064 in No 1		2
3510		.067 in		2
3512		.074 in No 1		2
6830		.4 in		2
6831		.41 in		2
BC 3519	Hammer point No 2			2
BD 6458	Plug .301 in			2
BC 3542	.307 in			2
3545	.308 in No 2			2
3548	.310 in			2
3549	.352 in			2
3550	.358 in			2
6840	.55 in			2
3551	Lead			2
3554	Rods Mk II			1
3557	Stockbolt			2
3560	Striker point No 1			1
6845	Striker point No 3			1
3606	Keys, sight			1
3621	Mandrills No 2			1
3622	No 3			1
5632	Pincers, armourers		prs	4
3651	Taps No 1 Plug			1
3652	Taper			1
3653	No 2 Plug			1
3654	Taper			1
3655	No 3 Plug			1
3656	Taper			1
3657	No 4 Plug			1
3658	Taper			1
3659	No 5 Plug			1
3660	Taper			1
3661	No 6 Plug			1
3662	Taper			1
3671	No11 Plug			1
3672	Taper			1
3673	No12 Plug			1
3674	Taper			1
3675	No13 Plug			1
3676	Taper			1
BB 3911	Rods, cleaning - Pistols, No 2 Mk I			2
BC 3918	Saws, clearing			2
3925	Screwdrivers - Armourers -	Large		2
3926		Small		2
3929		Extractors, screw		2
3932		Forked No 1		2
3933		Forked No 2		2
3934		Forked No 3		2

6321

/2.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

Part No	Designation	Quantity
BG 8458	Spanners, tubular, Mk I	2
3966	Tools - Bore - Bushes	2
3968	Rods	2
4025	Rods No 1	2
4027	Rods No 2	2
4029	No 4	2
4036	Sticks	2
4045	Foresight - Cramps - No 1 - Mk II	3
4051	Punches	1
4065	Sight line	2
4068	Scribers	2
4075	Spring Extractor - No.1	1
4100	Wad	1
4114	Vices, parallel, armourer	2
BD 4198	Brushes, rod, cleaning cylinder-303 in MG Mk II	2
BE 9207	Mops, rop, cleaning cylinder-303 in MG Mk II	4
2302	Plugs, clearing - Vickers, .303 in MG Mk I	6
9203	Rods, cleaning, Cylinder, Bren, 303 in MG Mk I	1
9280	Combination - Bren .303 in MG MK I	2
BG 4702	Keys, tube, pistol grip, Besa MG Mk I, Plugs clearing Besa - 7.92 mm MG Mk II	4
QB 0720	Cartridges SA Dummy - .303 in U, Mk V	1
0726	7.92 mm, U, Mk I	30
13200	Stud, 1/4 in to 5/8 in	20
14570	Indicators, Dial test	1
14571	Gauges dial	1
17061	American Thread - Bihexagon rin type,	1
	double ended 7/16 in x 1/2 in	
17065	25/32 in x 13/16 in	6
17067	1.1/16 in x 1.1/8 in	6
17095	open jaw, double ended 5/16 in x 3/8 in	6
17096	7/16 in x 1/2 in	6
17097	9/16 in x 5/8 in	6
17098	19/32 in x 11/16	6
17099	3/4 in x 7/8 in	6
17101	15/16 in x 1 in	6
FA 18406	Tools, screwcutting - ANC - Taps Plugs 3/8 in	6
18407	7/16 in	2
18409	9/16 in	2
18425	Second 1/4 in	2
18426	5/16 in	2
18451	Taper 5/16 in	2
18453	7/16 in	2
18455	9/16 in	2
18457	ANF Sets - No 2 (see Schedule 150/1)	1
18725	BSF Sets - No 1 (" " 154/1)	1
18726	No 2 (" " 155/1)	1
18911	BSW Sets - No 1 (" " 79/1)	1

Declassified E.O. 13065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

6820

	4065	Sight line	2
	4068	Scribers	1
	4075	Spring Extractor - No.1	1
	4100	Wad	2
	4114	Vices, parallel, armourer	2
BD	4198	Brushes, rod, cleaning cylinder-303 in MG Mk II	4
BE	9207	Mops, rop, cleaning cylinder-303 in MG Mk II	6
	2502	Plugs, clearing - Vickers, .303 in MG Mk I	1
	9203	Rods, cleaning, Cylinder, Bren, 303 in MG Mk I	2
	9280	Combination - Bren .303 in MG MK I	4
BG	4702	Keys, tube, pistol grip, Besa MG Mk I, Plugs clearing Besa - 7.92 mm MG Mk II	1
QB	0720	Cartridges SA Dummy - .303 in U, Mk V	30
	0726	7.92 mm, U, Mk I	20
	13200	Stud, 1/4 in to 5/8 in	1
	14570	Indicators, Dial test	1
	14571	Gauges dial	1
	17061	American Thread - Bihexagon rin type,	
		double ended 7/16 in x 1/2 in	6
	17065	25/32 in x 13/16 in	6
	17067	1.1/16 in x 1.1/8 in	6
	17095	open jaw, double ended 5/16 in x 3/8 in	6
	17096	7/16 in x 1/2 in	6
	17097	9/16 in x 5/8 in	6
	17098	19/32 in x 11/16	6
	17099	3/4 in x 7/8 in	6
	17101	15/16 in x 1 in	6
PA	18406	Tools, screwcutting - ANC - Taps Plugs 3/8 in	2
	18407	7/16 in	2
	18409	9/16 in	2
	18425	Second 1/4 in	2
	18426	5/16 in	2
	18451	Taper 5/16 in	2
	18453	7/16 in	2
	18455	9/16 in	2
	18457	ANF Sets - No 2 (see Schedule 150/1)	1
	18725	BSF Sets - No 1 (" " 154/1)	2
	18726	No 2 (" " 155/1)	1
	18911	BSW Sets - No 1 (" " 79/1)	2
	18912	No 2 (" " 80/1)	1
	18913	No 3 (" " 157/1)	1
BC	3016	Bags Armourers SA MK I	25
	3052	Braces " MK III	69
	3056	Bits, cleaning No 2	60
	3495	Floats, Small	9
	3506	Gauges Armourers .064 inch No 1	69
	3515	" " .074 inch No 2	69

6320

/3.....

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDQ No. 785020

Part No	Designation	Quantity
BC 3519	Hammerpoint No 2	69
BD 6458	Plug .301 inch	62
BC 3560	Striker Point No 1	55
3606	Keys, Site	19
3632	Pincers Armourers	10
3925	Screwdrivers " large	69
3926	" " small	69
3929	Extractor Screw	69
3932	Screwdrivers Forked No 1	12
3933	" " " 2	1
3934	" " " 3	7
3966	Tools Bore Bushes	138
3968	" " Rods	3
4025	Cleaning Rods No 1	7
4029	" " " 4	18
4036	" Sticks	44
4045	Cramps No 1 MK II	60
4047	Tools, Spring Extractor No 1	69
4114	Vices, Parallel, Armourers	28
Section QZ		
QB 0720	Cartridges, SA, dummy .303 inch	60

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

3934	" " " 3	7
3966	Tools Bore Brushes	138
3968	" " Rods	3
4025	Cleaning Rods No 1	7
4029	" " " 4	18
4036	" Sticks	44
4045	Cramps No 1 MK II	60
4047	Tools, Spring Extractor No 1	69
4114	Vices, Parallel, Armourers	28

Section QZ

QB 0720	Cartridges, SA, dummy .303 inch	60

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

LBOF Y HBGE NR 25015

FROM REME 7 BLU C/O 6 BLU 241000B
TO HQ MMIA (FOR ADJT)
INFO REME FILE - 7 BLU FLORENCE
GR -- BT

M.M.I.A. 8/26 SIGNALS

4218

L06 26 SEP 44F

6315

EME/31/85 . UNCLASSIFIED .
REFERENCE OUR EME/31/33 OF 12 SEPT . DUE TO GENIO WORK NOW ESSENTIAL
THAT THESE STORES BE COLLECTED BY PIANCENZA . PLEASE CAN YOU
EXPEDITE .

BT 241000B
SENT PJRS E K K
RD KHM EEEB KK .

Rec'd 26/9/44

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

= COPIA =

ME/25

7

ARSENALE ESERCITO = TORINO
Ufficio Segreteria

N. 338 R. di prot. Torino, 12 sett. 946
OGGETTO: Programma di lavoro per l'Arsenale di Torino.
All. 1

AL MINISTERO DELLA GUERRA= DIR.GEN.
ARTIGLIERIA E MOTORIZZ.NE - Div.Tecnica
R O M A

Per opportuna conoscenza si trasmette copia del foglio in data 3 settembre c.a. del 1° B.L.U.-

Ciò con riferimento, anche al precedente foglio di questo Arsenale n. 40/21118 del 17 luglio 1946 col quale si trasmetteva copia del foglio del 1° B.L.U. in data 23 giugno c.a. -

Circa il punto 10°) del foglio allegato si comunica che in seguito ad esplicita richiesta verbale del 1° B.L.U. è stata segnalata la seguente prima nota del personale specializzato che sarebbe necessario assumere in sostituzione del personale esuberante che sarà eliminato quando potrà avere esecuzione la riduzione del personale relativa ai nuovi organici:

- Motoristi di 1^ categoria 7
- Motoristi collaudatori di 1^ categ.....6
- Elettricisti specialisti per impianti elettrici automobilistici - (Elettro-

Reg 24/9/46

./.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

magnetisti, bobinatori, collaudatori, al banco di prova)..... 4

- Rettificatori di 1^ categ. (per rettifica alberi a gomito, cilindri, valvole)..... 5

Totale 22

IL COLONNELLO DIRETTORE
F.to N.Bellincioni

P.C.C.

= COPIA =

7

N. 335 di prot.
del 9-9-46

OGGETTO: Programma di lavoro per l'Arsenale di Torino.

Al Direttore
Arsenale di
Torino

R.E.M.E. Branch
1 British Liaison Unit
1/EME/50

---

3 settembre 1946

In data mercoledì 28 agosto c.a. mi fu possibile ottenere un colloquio con il sig.Generale RUSSO ed il Ten.Col. FUSCALDI, presso il Ministero della Guerra, Roma. Io ero accompagnato dal mag. FRANKLIN D.A.D.M.E. MMIA. Durante il colloquio trattammo argomenti inerenti l'Arsenale, ed i punti salienti sono sotto riportati.

1. - Cassette per meccanici d'auto.

La produzione è da iniziarsi con un primo lotto di 1000 (mille) come avevo consigliato nella mia lettera del 23 giugno c.a. informai il sig. Generale Russo che ogni cassetta costerà approssimativamente lire italiane 5500, costo che Egli considera molto equo.

2. - Scaffali per magazzino.

Grande interessamento fu dimostrato da tutti per quanto riguarda i manuali d'istruzione che erano stati preparati. Si consiglia che detti manuali sieno di formato un poco più piccolo, e che quando stampati, un certo quantitativo di questi, sia inviato a titolo informativo al Ministero della Guerra, ai Comandi Territoriali ed ai Comandi di Divisione.

Per quanto riguarda la futura produzione, si consiglia di dare subito inizio alla manifattura di 100 (cento) scaffali per tipo, tenendo presente che i depositi generali di Milano, Piacenza e Napoli si trovano al più presto nell'urgente necessità di scaffaleria di tutti i tipi.

3. - Maschi e filiere

Come primo quantitativo si consiglia di dare inizio al più presto, alla produzione di 50 (cinquanta) serie complete per ognuno dei seguenti tipi:

B.A.	0-10	BSW No. 1
BSF	No. 1	" No. 2
"	No. 2	

6317

La distribuzione delle serie sarà definita in un secondo tempo e le "Officine Mobili "della Div.Cremona, potranno fornire come prestito, i campioni in modo che si potranno rilevare i necessari dati

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

loquio con il Sig. [illegible] Ministero della Guerra, Roma. Io ero accompagnato dal Magg. [illegible] D.A.D.M.E. MMIA. Durante il colloquio trattammo argomenti inerenti l'Arsenale, ed i punti salienti sono sotto riportati.

1. - Cassette per meccanici d'auto.

La produzione è da iniziarsi con un primo lotto di 1000 (mille) come avevo consigliato nella mia lettera del 23 giugno c.a. informai il sig. Generale Russo che ogni cassetta costerà approssimativamente lire italiane 5500, costo che Egli considera molto equo.

2. - Scaffali per magazzino.

Grande interessamento fu dimostrato da tutti per quanto riguarda i manuali d'istruzione che erano stati preparati. Si consiglia che detti manuali siano di formato un poco più piccolo, e che quando stampati, un certo quantitativo di questi, sia inviato a titolo informativo al Ministero della Guerra, ai Comandi Territoriali ed ai Comandi di Divisione.

Per quanto riguarda la futura produzione, si consiglia di dare subito inizio alla manifattura di 100 (cento) scaffali per tipo, tenendo presente che i depositi generali di Milano, Piacenza e Napoli si trovano al più presto nell'urgente necessità di scaffalaria di tutti i tipi.

3. - Maschi e filiere

Come primo quantitativo si consiglia di dare inizio al più presto, alla produzione di 50 (cinquanta) serie complete per ognuno dei seguenti tipi:

B.A.	0-10	BSW No. 1
BSF	No. 1	" No. 2
"	No. 2	

6317

La distribuzione delle serie sarà definita in un secondo tempo e le "Officine Mobili "della Div.Cremona, potranno fornire come prestito, i campioni in modo che si potranno rilevare i necessari dati di rilievo dei varii tipi di filetto.

././.

12g 24/9/46

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

4. - Raccordi per bombole a gas per saldatura

Prima di poter dar corso a questo progetto, è necessario conferire con tutte le Divisioni per stabilire quale sia il loro fabbisogno.

5. - Programma di revisione dei complessi principali.(Tipi alleati).

Questo programma è stato accettato ed il Sig.Generale Russo darà a Lei l'autorizzazione per compèrare il macchinario speciale necessario. Come inizio saranno revisionati nel Suo Arsenale, complessi di Jeep e di Morris;complessi di altri tipi, verranno assegnati in data ulteriore. Sarà inoltre data l'autorizzazione per il trasferimento dall'O.A.R.E. di tre banchi di prova per motori.

6.- Programma di revisione di complessi industriali (tipi italiani) -

Questo programma sarà quasi certamente autorizzato nel più prossimo futuro, ed il Ministero della Guerra deciderà quanto concerne i tipi particolari e le marche da segnare. Questo programma sarà diviso tra l'Arsenale di Torino, Piacenza e Napoli ed alcune marche saranno assegnate a ciascun Arsenale. Presentemente nei vari Comandi Territoriali, i reparti Riparazioni di 1^ classe, hanno alcuni attrezzi e macchinari speciali, particolarmente per la revisione dei motori. Il Ministero della Guerra darà ordini affinchè tutti questi attrezzi speciali, ecc. siano consegnati all'Arsenale di Piacenza.- Allorchè quanto sopra sia stato effettuato, sarà disposta una eguale distribuzione e questo macchinario supplementare potrà essere sufficiente per lo sviluppo del programma. Si crede inoltre che il Ministero nel frattempo, ordinerà che tutti i complessi inservibili siano evacuati dai Reparti Riparazioni Territoriali a Piacenza, da dove la distribuzione verrà effettuata in conformità con le decisioni prese dal Ministero riguardo i tipi.

7.- Viti senza fine per scatole sterzo Dodge.

La produzione facente capo a questo oggetto sia continuata.

8.- Tappi per serbatoi di benzina.

Sia continuata la produzione.

9.- Costruzione di ricambi per artiglieria e revisione di pezzi di artiglieria -

Attualmente nell'Esercito Italiano vi sono circa ottocentocinquanta pezzi di artiglieria pesante e media e dieci pezzi di artiglieria leggera. Considerando questo piccolo numero, si ritiene che l'arsenale di Piacenza sia capace di sostenere tutte le riparazioni di questa natura. Nel caso si giungesse ad un periodo nel quale, Piacenza avesricambi potranno esse-

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

riore. Sarà inoltre data l'autorizzazione per il trasferimento dall'O.A.R.E. di tre banchi di prova per motori.

6.- Programma di revisione di complessi industriali (tipi italiani) -

Questo programma sarà quasi certamente autorizzato nel più prossimo futuro, ed il Ministero della Guerra deciderà quanto concerne i tipi particolari e le marche da segnare. Questo programma sarà diviso tra l'Arsenale di Torino, Piacenza e Napoli ed alcune marche saranno assegnate a ciascun Arsenale. Presentemente nei vari Comandi Territoriali, i reparti Riparazioni di 1^ classe, hanno alcuni attrezzi e macchinari speciali, particolarmente per la revisione dei motori. Il Ministero della Guerra darà ordini affinchè tutti questi attrezzi speciali, ecc. siano consegnati all'Arsenale di Piacenza.- Allorchè quanto sopra sia stato effettuato, sarà disposta una eguale distribuzione e questo macchinario supplementare potrà essere sufficiente per lo sviluppo del programma. Si crede inoltre che il Ministero nel frattempo, ordinerà che tutti i complessi inservibili siano evacuati dai Reparti Riparazioni Territoriali a Piacenza, da dove la distribuzione verrà effettuata in conformità con le decisioni prese dal Ministero riguardo i tipi.

7.- Viti senza fine per scatole sterzo Dodge.

La produzione facente capo a questo oggetto sia continuata.

8.- Tappi per serbatoi di benzina.

Sia continuata la produzione.

9.- Costruzione di ricambi per artiglieria e revisione di pezzi di artiglieria -

Attualmente nell'Esercito Italiano vi sono circa ottocentocinquanta pezzi di artiglieria pesante e media e dieci pezzi di artiglieria leggera. Considerando questo piccolo numero, si ritiene che l'arsenale di Piacenza sia capace di sostenere tutte le riparazioni di questa natura. Nel caso si giungesse ad un periodo nel quale, Piacenza avesse in corso più lavoro di quanto può assorbire, accordi potranno essere presi tra i Direttori dei rispettivi Arsenali, per il trasferimento di un quantitativo del lavoro a Torino.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NND NO. 785020

10. - Personale

Riferimento al personale indesiderato, presentemente impiegato in questo "rsenale. Il licenziamento di questi uomini, presenta un problema che il Sig.Gen.Russo apprezza. Egli è pronto a considerare la cosa e suggerisce che Lei riveda la situazione e decida quale numero di uomini desidera licenziare. Lei potrà contrapporre a detto numero la domanda di impiegare in sostituzione, uomini specializzati nella revisione di motori ecc.,stabilendo le qualifiche di categoria e di numeri. Questo oggetto sarà quindi ripreso in considerazione e si ha motivo di credere che saranno trovati gli elementi per dare la necessaria autorizzazione.

P.to Capt. R.E.M.E. - Illegg.

P.C.C.
IL CAPO UFFICIO SEGRETERIA
F.to Magg.F.Moschini

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDG NO. 785020

qualifica di categoria e di numeri. Questo oggetto sarà quindi ripreso in considerazione e si ha motivo di credere che saranno trovati gli elementi per dare la necessaria autorizzazione.

F.to Capt. R.E.M.E. - Illegg.

P.C.C.
IL CAPO UFFICIO SEGRETERIA
F.to Magg.F.Moschini

6316

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NSDC NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

25

(6)

SUBJECT :- Repair of PIATs etc.

Land Forces Sub Comm. A.C.
M.M.I.A. R O M E.
MR/25/2/7
24 Sept '46

TO :- E.M.E. 3 B.L.U.

(5)

Ref. your ME/Amm/13 of 18 Sept. 46.

So far as is known, no definite limits of wear are prescribed for these weapons.

If such a weapon appears so worn that it shoots persistently inaccurately or if it appears no longer safe for firing, it should be condemned.

AB

A. BLUNT, Lt. Col.
Assistant Director of Mechanical Engineering.
M.M.I.A.

AB/cb

Rly 24/9/46
6315

File

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

25

(6)

COPY

TRANSLATION

FROM : Ministry of War

TO : Directorate General of Artillery and M.T.
M.M.I.A. for information
(ref letter SM/103 of 30/8/1946)

REF : 4471/Ord/IX

DATE : 16 September 1946

SUBJECT : Maintenance of automatic weapons.

In agreement with M.M.I.A. (Maj Charrington) it has been decided that a section of the equipment stores of the Piacenza Artillery Directorate be used for a store for spare parts for the repair of small arms, automatic weapons and artillery of Allied origin. Suitable personnel will be provided by the Piacenza Artillery Directorate, in accordance with the exigencies of the Service. Such personnel will be drawn from those on the W/E of said Directorate.

Your Directorate General is requested to issue the consequent instructions of an executive nature.

Sgd. ROCCIACCIO,
Col.

R.A.G./ab

Internal: SM/109/2
SM/103
MEMO

6814

Rec'd 23/9/46

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Remé

(5)

SUBJECT: Repair of PIAT Mortars and S & W Pistols.

HQ 3 BRITISH LIAISON UNIT
REME BRANCH

TO: ADME HQ M.M.I.A.

ME/ARMS/13
18 Sep 46

143 Orig File

Gen File

1. Further to our letter ME/ARMS/11 of 17 Aug 46 and your ME/25/145 of 26 Aug 46, C.M.E. Legnano Division still requires information concerning the a/m small arms, in order that their efficiency can be checked at TERNI.

2. I enclose a copy of his latest letter, and would be glad if you can inform me what the necessary action should be in this case as I have no information available here related to the wear etc. in small arms.

MILAN
JH/LO

See 6

J. Hebden
Staff Capt.
REME

RECEIVED 23 SEP 1946 2533

6813

Ry 23/9/46

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

Copy.

COMANDO DIVISIONE DI FANTERIA " LEGNANO"
Ufficio Automobilistico

No. 07/5159 di prot. Bergamo, 13 Settembre 1946
Oggetto: Verificatori per mortaio FIAT e pistola S e W.

AL REALE BRANCH - 3 B.I.U. MILANO
(Ref.f.ME/ARMS/12 del 30/8/1946)

1. Ringrazio per la cortese comunicazione.

2. Prego farmi conoscere, se possibile, in quale modo vengono verificate tali armi per stabilire il grado di usura delle canne in seguito a lungo servizio e come viene determinata la loro dichiarazione di non ulteriore impiegabilita'.

IL MAGGIORE CAPO UFFICIO AUTO
Pietro Catalano

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(4)

TRANSLATION

FROM: M. of W. REF: 64666/DT

TO : All Mil. Territorial Commands . DATE: 14/9/46

SUBJECT: Repairs to Allied arms.

1) We order that the repair of individual weapon on charge to all units be carried out:-
- by chief armourers of Mobile W/shops of the 5 Divisions, of CARs, of Repair W/shops of I.S. Divisions and of Regiments not included in a division.-
- by Art. Directorates.-
- by the Establishments at Terni and Gardone V.T.

2) The workshops of chief armourers will carry out repairs (classed as small repairs) for which change of parts are required. These parts will be drawn from the scale of issue of spares held by said workshops.

3) In addition to the small repairs not done in chief armourers workshops, for arms requiring also ~~longer~~ LARGER repairs, all other repairs (considered as medium repairs) which do not require the replacement of the barril, the breach and the bolt or in which there is a defect in the cocking system (repeating weapons) or in the cocking and feeding systems (automatic weapons) as these repairs entail firing tests, will be carried out by the Territorial Art. Directorates.

The repair of woodwork of rifles and automatic weapon will be done by the Territorial Art. Directorates in accordance with the regulations in force for Italian weapons (i.e. fixing of dowels only).-

4) Temporarily and since the Territorial Art. Directorates are not equipped for such repairs and have little stocks of spares, the repair to Allied arms will not be carried out by the Art. Directorates and the arms requiring repairs which cannot be done by workshops of chief armourers, will be dispatched directly to the a/m establishments (Arms Factory, Terni and Gardone Val Trompia).

6312

Reg 23/9/46

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

5) The Arms Factory at Terni and the Section at Gardone V.T. are entrusted with the duty of repairing all Allied weapons which require, in addition to the small and medium repairs, also larger repairs and will manufacture the spares.-

In view of reducing transport and distribute the work so that it may be quickly carried out, we order that for said repairs.-

- the arms on change to unit under the command of the I, II, III, IV, V Territorial Commands, which cannot be repaired by the units' workshops, be dispatched to the Arms Factory at Gardone V.T.; the arms on change to units under the command of the other Territorial Commands, to the Arms Factory at Terni.-

6) For repairs referred to in para 2 above, the units of the Central and Territorial organisations (i.e. S.M. Coy. R.A.M. etc.) and the services units (Med., Commissariat, Subsistance, etc) will dispatch the arms requiring small repairs to the workshops of the chief armourer of the CAR of the territory until such time as the Territorial Art. Directorates are in a position to carry out the repairs to Allied arms. For repairs referred to in para 5 above, said units will dispatch the arms requiring repairs to the Arms Factory at Gardone V.T. and at Terni in accordance with the distribution laid down in para.5 above.-

7) No other unit, except those mentioned, is authorised to manufacture spares or carry out repairs ~~works~~ to Allied weapons on issue.-

8) For admin. purposes, the arms for repairs dispatched to the Establishment will be struck off charge and should replacement be needed, ~~the~~ requests will be forwarded to the M. of W.

Sgd. PROPERZI
Gen.

A.F.

6311

Trasmette 5 pl.
Inviate II alleg. 2 fol

ME/125

MINISTERO DELLA GUERRA
DIREZIONE GENERALE ARTIGLIERIA E MOTORIZZAZIONE
Divisione Tecnica A.C. - Sez.2^

N. 64666/DT di prot. Roma, 14 settembre 1946
5a - 41

OGGETTO: Riparazione alle armi alleate.

AI COMANDI MILITARI TERRITORIALI = TUTTI =

1.- Si dispone che la riparazione delle armi individuali in distribuzione a tutti i reparti venga effettuata:

- dai capi armaioli, delle officine mobili delle 5 Divisioni, dei C.A.R. delle officine riparazioni delle Divisioni S.I. e dei reggimenti non indivisionati;
- dalle Direzioni di Artiglieria;
- dagli Stabilimenti di Terni e Gardone V.T.-

2. - Nelle officine dei Capi Armaioli, saranno effettuate le riparazioni (da considerare piccole riparazioni) per le quali è necessaria la semplice sostituzione di parti, traendo queste parti unicamente da quelle regolarmente in distribuzione alle suddette officine, quali ricambi delle armi in dotazione.

3. - Presso le Direzioni di Artiglieria Territoriali, oltre alle piccole riparazioni, non compiute nelle officine dei capi armaioli perchè le armi hanno bisogno anche di riparazione di maggiore entità, saranno effettuate tutte quelle altre (da considerarsi medie riparazioni) che non richiedano la sostituzione della canna, della culatta o dell'otturatore, e nelle quali, comunque, il difetto accertato interessi il sistema di chiusura, per le armi a ripetizione, oppure il sistema di chiusura e quello di alimentazione, per le armi automatiche, perchè tali riparazioni comportano la esecuzione di prove di collaudo allo sparo. La riparazione alle canne, dei fucili e delle armi automatiche, sarà limitata presso le suddette Direzioni alle sole operazioni di tassellatura secondo la regolamentazione in vigore per le armi italiane.

6310

4. - Transitoriamente, non essendo le Direzioni di Ar

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

AI COMANDI MILITARI TERRITORIALI = TUTTI =

1.- Si dispone che la riparazione delle armi individuali in distribuzione a tutti i reparti venga effettuata:

- dai capi armaioli, delle officine mobili delle 5 Divisioni, dei C.A.R. delle officine riparazioni delle Divisioni S.I. e dei reggimenti non indivisionati;
- dalle Direzioni di Artiglieria;
- dagli Stabilimenti di Terni e Gardone V.T.-

2. - Nelle officine dei Capi Armaioli, saranno effettuate le riparazioni (da considerare piccole riparazioni) per le quali è necessaria la semplice sostituzione di parti, traendo queste parti unicamente da quelle regolarmente in distribuzione alle suddette officine, quali ricambi delle armi in dotazione.

3. - Presso le Direzioni di Artiglieria Territoriali, oltre alle piccole riparazioni, non compiute nelle officine dei capi armaioli perchè le armi hanno bisogno anche di riparazione di maggiore entità, saranno effettuate tutte quelle altre (da considerarsi medie riparazioni) che non richiedano la sostituzione della canna, della culatta e dell'otturatore, e nelle quali, comunque, il difetto riscontrato interessi il sistema di chiusura, per le armi a ripetizione, oppure il sistema di chiusura e quello di alimentazione, per le armi automatiche, perchè tali riparazioni comportano la esecuzione di prove di collaudo allo sparo. La riparazione alla canna, dei fucili e delle armi automatiche, sarà limitata presso le suddette Direzioni alle sole operazioni di tassellatura secondo la regolamentazione in vigore per le armi italiane.

4. - Transitoriamente, non essendo le Direzioni di Artiglieria Territoriali attrezzate per tali riparazioni, e non avendo presentemente una sufficiente dotazione di parti di ricambio, la riparazione delle armi alleate non verrà effettuata presso le Direzioni di Artiglieria, e le armi, abbisognevoli di riparazio-

./.

6310

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

ni non eseguibili presso le officine dei capi armaioli, saranno avviate direttamente agli stabilimenti avanti citati. (Fabbrica d'Armi di Terni e Gardone Val Trompia).

5. - La Fabbrica d'Armi di Terni e la Sezione di Gardone V.T. sono incaricate della riparazione di tutte le armi alleate che richiedono, oltre le piccole e medie riparazioni, anche riparazioni di maggiore entità e, l'allestimento delle parti di ricambio relative.

Per dette riparazioni, allo scopo di ridurre i trasporti e ripartire il lavoro per una sollecita esecuzione, si dispone che:

- le armi, in distribuzione ai reparti dipendenti dai Comiliter I, II, III, IV, V, che non possono essere riparate dalle officine dei reparti stessi, siano spedite alla Sezione Fabbrica Armi di Gardone V.T.; quelle dei reparti dipendenti dai restanti Comiliter, alla Fabbrica Armi di Terni.

6. - Per la riparazione di cui al precedente n. 2, gli Enti dell'Organizzazione Centrale e Territoriale (Compagnia di S.M., R.A.M., ecc.) e le unità dei servizi (Sanità, Comm/to - Sussistenza ecc.) verseranno le armi abbisognevoli di lievi riparazioni alle officine del Capo-Armaiolo del C.A.R. del Territorio fino a quando le Direzioni Artiglieria Territoriali non saranno in condizioni di effettuare le riparazioni alle armi alleate. Per le riparazioni di maggiore entità, di cui al precedente n. 5, gli Enti suddetti spediranno le armi abbisognevoli di riparazioni alla Sezione di Fabbrica Armi di Gardone V.T. e alla Fabbrica Armi di Terni seguendo la ripartizione territoriale stabilita con detto n. 5.

7.- Nessun altro Ente, all'infuori di quelli precedentemente indicati, è autorizzato ad allestire parti o ad eseguire lavori di riparazione alle armi alleate in distribuzione.

8. - Ai fini amministrativi, le armi spedite agli Stabilimenti per la riparazione saranno perdute di carico e l'eventuale sostituzione verrà richiesta alla Divisione A.M.G. - Sezione A. della Direzione Generale Artiglieria di questo Ministero.

P.C.C.

p. IL MINISTRO
F.to Gen. P.G. Piovera

TR... 6309

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

razioni di maggiore entità e, l'allestimento delle parti di ricambio relative.

Per dette riparazioni, allo scopo di ridurre i trasporti e ripartire il lavoro per una sollecita esecuzione, si dispone che:

- le armi, in distribuzione ai reparti dipendenti dai Comiliter I, II, III, IV, V, che non possono essere riparate dalle officine dei reparti stessi, siano spedite alla Sezione Fabbrica Armi di Gardone V.T.; quelle dei reparti dipendenti dai restanti Comiliter, alla Fabbrica Armi di Terni.

6. - Per la riparazione di cui al precedente n. 2, gli Enti dell'Organizzazione Centrale e Territoriale (Compagnia di S.M., R.A.M., ecc.) e le unità dei servizi (Sanità, Comm/to - Sussistenza ecc.) verseranno le armi abbisognevoli di lievi riparazioni alle officine del Capo-Armaiolo del C.A.R. del Territorio fino a quando le Direzioni Artiglieria Territoriali non saranno in condizioni di effettuare le riparazioni alle armi alleate. Per le riparazioni di maggiore entità, di cui al precedente n. 5, gli Enti suddetti spediranno le armi abbisognevoli di riparazioni alla Sezione di Fabbrica Armi di Gardone V.T. e alla Fabbrica Armi di Terni seguendo la ripartizione territoriale stabilita con detto n. 5.

7.- Nessun altro Ente, all'infuori di quelli precedentemente indicati, è autorizzato ad allestire parti o ad eseguire lavori di riparazione alle armi alleate in distribuzione.

8. - Ai fini amministrativi, le armi spedite agli Stabilimenti per la riparazione saranno perdute di carico e l'eventuale sostituzione verrà richiesta alla Divisione A.M.G. - Sezione A. della Direzione Generale Artiglieria di questo Ministero.

p. IL MINISTRO
F.to Gen.P.G.Properzj

P.C.C.
IL DIRETTORE CAPO DIVISIONE
(Col. A.Avallone)

TR 6309
1200
IN data 19/9
64
1220
OUT 20/9

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNRG NO. 785020

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

(3)

SUBJECT :- Repair of Small Arms.

Land Forces Sub Comm. A.C.
M.I.A.
MX/25/2/3
21 Sept '46

TO :- E.M.M.
4 B.L.H.

Reference your letter 4/MX/25 - 2 dated 2 Sept. 46.

1. It is understood that the Ministry of War has issued instructions that B.L.R'd Small Arms would be evacuated to and repaired by :-

(a) Light repairs :- upon instructions issued by H.Q. Territorial Commands.

(b) Heavy repairs :- Gardone Val Trompia.

2. Although the B.L.R'd Small Arms of "Friuli Infantry Division which are being evacuated to the Artillery Arsenal Verona may only require light repairs it is suggested that you confirm with C.M.M. "Friuli" that it is understood that heavy repairs are to be done at Gardone Val Trompia.

3. It is also suggested that a Divisional officer who is directly concerned with the Division's Small Arms should go down with you to Gardone Val Trompia (Col. PETRONE Director) so as to enable him to see and appreciate the organisation for the heavy repairs of Small Arms.

A. E. MOORHOUSE, Capt.
for Lt. Col.
Assistant Director of Mechanical Engineering.
M.I.A.

AM/cb

6308

File

Rec 23/9/46

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

0 25 0 (1)

see 1

TRANSLATION

FROM: Ministry of War. REF: 65597/DT

TO: M.M.I.A. DATE: 16 September 1946.

SUBJECT:- Small arms - Manufacture of spare parts.

1) - Reference letter ME/25/156 dated 9 September 1946. — old Cover

2) - We forward, as requested, copy of letter 50055/DT dated 23/7/46 sent by this Ministry to the Arms Factory at Terni and that at Gardone V.T.

sgd. AVALLONE
Col.

R.A.G.

6807

Reg 19/9/46

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

TRANSLATION

FROM: Ministry of War. REF: 50055/DT

TO: Arms Factory, Terni. DATE: 23 July 1946.
" " detachment,
Gardone V.T.

SUBJECT:- Maintenance and repair of British arms.

Further to previous instructions issued for the repair of British arms which will be sent to the s/m factories; and in view of the necessity of prearranging drawings, samples, and checking instruments for the manufacture of spare parts necessary for said repairs; the addressees are requested to coordinate their activities through direct and speedy agreement.

It is the intention of this Ministry that both the Army Factory at Terni and the Detachment at Gardone V.T. cooperate in the manufacture of spare parts for British arms, whether such parts are destined for the direct repair of arms or for the forming of a reserve at a store; however each factory, according to the means of production at its disposal, will carry out the amount of work which can be done quickly.

The question is urgent and the Director of the Army Factory at Terni will report directly to this Division regarding any agreement made.

sgd. AVALLONE
Col.

6606

A.A.G.

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020

MINISTERO DELLA GVERRA
DIREZIONE GENERALE ARTIGLIERIA E
MOTORIZZAZIONE

Divisione Tec.A.C. Sez 2ª — Roma 13 SET

Prot. N° 65597/DT 5a/41 Allegati uno

Risposta al f.to del

Div. Sez. N°

Al la LAND FORCES SUB COMM. A.C.
(M M I A)
= R O M A =

OGGETTO: Armi portatili - Fabbricazione parti di ricambio

^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^^

1° - Riferimento ME/25/156 in data 9 settembre 946.

2° - Si trasmette, come da richiesta, copia del foglio n. 50055/DT in data 23/7/46 inviato dalla Scrivente alla Fabbrica Armi di Terni ed a quella di Gardone V.T.

IL DIRETTORE CAPO DIVISIONE
(Col. A. Avallone)

Translator (Rec'd Check) Received 12/9 Sept 46

RECEIVED SEP 1946 300 DATE 5°

TRANSLATION
IN Time 0900 Date 12/9
OUT Time 6665 Date 12/9

COPIA

Mod.374

Ministero della Guerra

DIREZIONE GENERALE ARTIGLIERIA E MOT.

Divisione Tec.A.C. - Sez. 2^

N. 50055/DT di prot.
5a-41

Roma, 23 Luglio 1946

OGGETTO: Manutenzione e riparazione armi britanniche.

ALLA FABBRICA ARMI DI TERNI

AL DISTACC. FABB.ARMI DI TERNI IN GARDONE V.T.

In relazione alle disposizioni in precedenza impartite per la riparazione delle armi britanniche che affluiranno agli stabilimenti in indirizzo; e alla necessità manifestatasi di predisporre disegni, campioni e strumenti di controllo per la fabbricazione di parti di ricambio necessarie a detta riparazione; si invitano gli Enti in indirizzo a coordinare le singole attività ed iniziative attraverso sollecite e dirette intese.

E' intendimento di questo Ministero che sia la Fabbrica Armi di Terni sia il Distaccamento di Gardone V.T. concorrano con le loro specifiche attività all'allestimento delle parti di ricambio delle armi britanniche, siano tali parti destinate alla riparazione diretta delle armi come alla costituzione di scorta di magazzino; pertanto ogni stabilimento, in relazione ai mezzi di produzione di cui dispone, si riserverà quell'aliquota di lavoro che avrà modo di assolvere sollecitamente.

La questione è urgente e il Direttore la Fabbrica d'Armi di

ISTITUTO POLIGRAFICO DELLO STATO

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC No. 785020

ALLA FABBRICA ARMI DI

AL DISTACC. FABB.ARMI DI TERNI IN

T E R N I

GARDONE V.T.

In relazione alle disposizioni in precedenza impartite per la riparazione delle armi britanniche che affluiranno agli stabilimenti in indirizzo; e alla necessità manifestatasi di predisporre disegni, campioni e strumenti di controllo per la fabbricazione di parti di ricambio necessarie a detta riparazione; si invitano gli Enti in indirizzo a coordinare le singole attività ed iniziative attraverso sollecite e dirette intese.

E' intendimento di questo Ministero che sia la Fabbrica Armi di Terni sia il Distaccamento di Gardone V.T. concorrano con le loro specifiche attività all'allestimento delle parti di ricambio delle armi britanniche, siano tali parti destinate alla riparazione diretta delle armi come alla costituzione di scorta di magazzino; pertanto ogni stabilimento, in relazione ai mezzi di produzione di cui dispone, si riserverà quell'aliquota di lavoro che avrà modo di assolvere sollecitamente.

La questione è urgente e il Direttore la Fabbrica d'Armi di Terni riferirà direttamente a questa Divisione su quanto verrà concordato in merito.

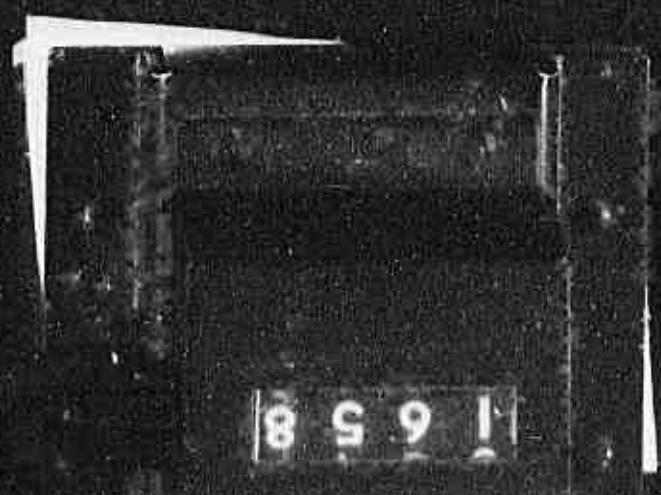
6504

IL DIRETTORE CAPO DIVISIONE
f/to Col. A. Avallone

P. C. C.
IL CAPO DIVISIONE

ISTITUTO POLIGRAFICO DELLO STATO

Declassified E.O. 12065 Section 3-402/NNDC NO. 785020


1 6 5 8